BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS

Auction Number 57
Tuesday 23 and Wednesday 24 September 2008

The T L Taylor Collection of Greek, Roman and Celtic Coins
Anglo-Saxon Coins
The Barry Pritchard Collection of Halfcrowns
Commemorative Medals
Russian and South African Coins

To be held in the Council Chamber
The Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountancy

BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS

LIVE INTERNET BIDDING

23rd - 24th September 2008

Following positive comments from customers who have recently used the service, Baldwin's are pleased to continue offering their live audio internet bidding.

www.the-saleroom.com

For our auctions 57 - 58 you will be able to bid over the internet in real-time with sound: the lots appear on your computer screen as they are being sold in the room and you can hear the auctioneer selling each lot - he is aware of your bids as you make them.

please note:
You will need to register with an email address and password in order to view the auction
You will need to supply Credit Card details before being able to bid in the auction
Invoices will be sent out in the normal way directly from Baldwins
ALL successful internet bids will incur a 3% (+VAT) web-server surcharge on the hammer price

for more information about this service or for help in registering on the website
Telephone: +44 (0)870 162 1411 or email: liveauctions@atgmedia.com

11 Adelphi Terrace, London, WC2N 6BJ

TEL : +44 (0)20 7930 9808 FAX : +44 (0)20 7930 9450 email : auctions@baldwin.sh

OUR SPECIALIST TEAM

Ian Goldbart	Managing Director	Ian@baldwin.co.uk
Edward Baldwin	Chairman European, Russian, Colonial and Oriental Coins Military Medals and Decorations, Books	Edward@baldwin.co.uk
Seth Freeman	Director Tokens and Banknotes	Seth@baldwin.co.uk
Steve Hill	Director English hammered and milled Coins	Steve@baldwin.co.uk
Dimitri Loulakakis	Director English, European and Latin American Coins, modern Greek Coins	Dimitri@baldwin.co.uk
Graham Byfield	Ancient Greek, Roman and Byzantine Coins, Commemorative Medals	Graham@baldwin.co.uk
Paul Hill	Ancient Greek, Roman and Byzantine Coins	Paul@baldwin.co.uk
Caroline Holmes	Numismatic Books	Caroline@baldwin.co.uk
David Kirk	Numismatic Assistant	David@baldwin.co.uk
Matt Curtis	Auction Office Manager	Matt@baldwin.co.uk

EXTERNAL CONSULTANTS

Andre de Clermont	Islamic Coins	Andre@baldwin.co.uk
Daniel Fearon	Commemorative Medals	Daniel@baldwin.co.uk
Douglas Saville	Numismatic Books	Douglas@baldwin.co.uk
Stan Goron	Indian Coins	Stan@baldwin.co.uk
Peter Donald	Byzantine Coins	Peter@baldwin.co.uk

WORLDWIDE REPRESENTATIVES

Mr Randy Weir	P O Box 64577, Unionville, Ontario, L3R 0M9 Canada	RandyWeir@baldwin.co.uk
Mr Ma Tak Wo	Unit 2A, 9th Floor, China Insurance Building, 48 Cameron Road Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong	MaTakWo@baldwin.co.uk

BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS

Auction Number 57
Tuesday 23 and
Wednesday 24 September 2008

The T L Taylor Collection
of Greek, Roman and Celtic Coins

Anglo-Saxon Coins

The Barry Pritchard Collection
of Halfcrowns

Commemorative Medals
Russian and South African Coins

CIPFA
3 Robert Street
Adelphi
London WC2N 6BH
The Council Chamber

10.30 am precisely

view this auction and send bids via the internet:

WWW.THE-SALEROOM.COM
WWW.SIXBID.COM

A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd
Established 1872

11 Adelphi Terrace
London WC2N 6BJ

Telephone: +44 (0)20 7930 9808
Fax: +44 (0)20 7930 9450
email: auctions@baldwin.co.uk
www.baldwin.co.uk

THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

94000176.0923-242008

Date of Sale	**Tuesday 23 September 2008**		
	Session One:	10.30 am	Lots 1-699
	Session Two:	3.00 pm	Lots 700-1054
	Wednesday 24 September 2008		
	Session Three:	10.30 am	Lots 1055-1197

Public View

Sunday 21 September 2008
Monday 22 September 2008
A H Baldwin and Sons Ltd
11 Adelphi Terrace, London WC2N 6BJ

10.00 am - 4.00 pm

Viewing at all other times **by appointment** at
11 Adelphi Terrace during the preceding two weeks
9.30 am - 4.30 pm, Monday to Friday

Order of Sale

Timothy L Taylor Collection	
Greek	Lots 1-9
Roman	Lots 10-264
Byzantine	Lots 265-268
Ancient British	Lots 269-292
Anglo-Saxon Coins	Lots 293-381
Hiberno-Norse Coins	Lots 382-384
The Barry Pritchard Collection of Halfcrowns	Lots 385-644
other British Coins	Lots 645-699
Commemorative Medals	Lots 700-868
Russian Coins	Lots 869-1048
Cabinets	Lots 1049-1054
Wednesday other Foreign Coins	Lots 1055-1197

LIVE INTERNET BIDDING

23rd - 24th September 2008

Following positive comments from customers who have recently used the service, Baldwin's are pleased to continue offering their live audio internet bidding.

www.the-saleroom.com

Buyer's Premium: 15% plus VAT

Catalogue Editor Edward Baldwin
Design and Layout Seth Freeman
Photography Rebecca Walters, Graham Byfield

Printed by Pardy and Son (Printers) Ltd, Ringwood, UK

THE TIMOTHY L TAYLOR COLLECTION OF ANCIENT COINS

The Timothy L Taylor collection has been formed over a period of fifty years. The coins offered here demonstrate the collector's excellent eye for quality and readiness to acquire the very best examples available. A true enthusiast, he has sought out both rarities and common issues with equal passion, and as such his collection contains some of the most desirable examples any serious collector could aspire to own.

GREEK

1 Sicily, Gela (c.490/485-480/475 BC), Didrachm, 8.54g, naked rider on prancing horse right, brandishing spear, *rev* CEΛA, forepart of man-headed bull right (Jenkins, AMUGS II, pl. 1, 7 (dies)). *Well-centred, attractive style, nearly extremely fine.* £600-800

ex I Vecchi auction 16, 9 October 1999, lot 61

2 Sicily, Leontinoi (c.430-420 BC), Tetradrachm, 17.40g, laureate head of Apollo left, *rev* LEONTINON, lion's head left, four barley-corns around (SNG ANS 257). *Lightly toned, good extremely fine, a pleasing example.* £800-1000

3 Sicily, Selinos (c.540-515 BC), Stater, 8.85g, Selinon leaf, pellets to left and right and around stem, *rev* incuse square triangularly divided (SNG ANS 666). *Broad flan, extremely fine.* £450-550

ex Baldwin's Auction 6, 11 October 1995, lot 344

4 Siculo-Punic (mid 4th century BC), Tetradrachm, 16.74g, head of Arethusa-Persephone-Tanit left, wreathed with corn, four dolphins around, *rev* Punic legend (= 'the People of the Camp'), head and neck of horse left, palm-tree to right (Jenkins, SNR 56, 186). *Well-centred, toned, about extremely fine.* £1500-1800

Bought C J Martin

5 Thrace, Apollonia (late 4th century BC), Diobol, 1.29g, medusa head facing, *rev* anchor, A to left, crayfish to right (SNG BM Black Sea 167). *Well-centred, about extremely fine.* £80-120

Bought Manton Associates, 1994

6 Attica, Athens (after 449 BC), Tetradrachm, 16.99g, head of Athena right, wearing crested helmet, *rev* AΘE, owl standing right, head facing, olive-spray and crescent behind; within incuse square. *Pleasant style, about extremely fine.* £700-900

7 Corinth (4th century BC), Stater, 8.55g, pegasos flying left, koppa below, *rev* head of Athena left, wearing Corinthian helmet, N in wreath behind (Ravel 1069). *Nearly extremely fine.* £200-250

8 Pamphylia, Aspendos (c.420-370 BC), Stater, 10.82g, two wrestlers grappling, F N (reversed) between them, *rev* ΕΣΤΓΕΔΙΙΥΣ, slinger standing right, preparing to discharge a shot, triskeles of human legs to right (SNG France 99 (dies)). *A splendid and well-struck example, lustrous, extremely fine.* £250-300

ex I Vecchi auction 14, 5 February 1999, lot 636

9 Kingdom of Baktria, Eukratides I (c.171-145 BC), Tetradrachm, 16.93g, diademed and draped bust of King right, wearing crested helmet decorated with ear and horn of bull, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ / ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΟΥ, mounted Dioscuri prancing right, holding palms and spears (SNG ANS 465; Bopearachchi I, 6 E). *A particularly well-struck example, good portrait, extremely fine.* £500-600

ROMAN

All mints are Rome unless otherwise stated

Roman Republic

10 Anonymous (269-266 BC), Triens, 92.61g, thunderbolt dividing four pellets, *rev* similar type (Cr 21/3; RCV 542). *Natural dark green patina, very fine.* £350-400

ex I Vecchi auction 14, 5 February 1999, lot 894

11 Anonymous (235-230 BC), ½-Litra, 1.83g, head of Roma right, wearing Phrygian helmet, *rev* dog right, with left foreleg raised, ROMA in exergue (Cr 26/4; RCV 598). *Dark green patina, nearly extremely fine.* £100-150

12 Anonymous (225-214 BC), Quadrigatus Didrachm, 6.62g, laureate, Janiform head of Dioscuri, *rev* Jupiter in quadriga right, driven by Victory, Jupiter holds sceptre and hurls thunderbolt, ROMA incuse on tablet below (Cr 28/3; RCV 31). *A lovely example, beautiful old cabinet tone, extremely fine.* £400-500

Bought A H Baldwin, 1998

13 14

13 Anonymous (217-215 BC), Semuncia, 6.06g, head of Mercury right, wearing petasos, *rev* ROMA, prow right (Cr 38/7; Syd 87). *Attractive glossy, dark green-brown patina, extremely fine.* £200-250

CNG, Mailbid sale 75, 23 May 2007, lot 893

14 Anonymous (c.211 BC), Denarius, 3.22g, helmeted head of Roma right, X behind, *rev* Dioscuri galloping right, ROMA below in linear frame (Cr 44/5; Syd 140). *Light crack in flan, good extremely fine.* £150-200

15 Anonymous (c.211 BC), Quinarius, 2.25g, helmeted head of Roma right, V behind, *rev* Dioscuri galloping right, ROMA below in linear frame (Cr 44/6; Syd 141). *Well-centred on a broad flan, extremely fine.* £200-250

ex A H Baldwin, The New York Sale III, 7 December 2000, lot 233

16 Anonymous (after 211 BC), As, 35.72g, laureate head of Janus, I above, *rev* prow right, I above, ROMA below (Cr 56/2; Syd 143; RCV 627). *Dark patina, good very fine.* £140-180

17

18

17 C. Servilius (136 BC), Denarius, 3.94g, helmeted head of Roma right, wreath behind, mark of value (XVI monogram) and ROMA below, *rev* Dioscuri, holding spears, riding left and right, C SERVEILI M F in exergue (Cr 239/1; Syd 525; RCV 116). *Broad flan, a little ragged at 10 o'clock, about extremely fine.* £150-200

18 L. Caesius (or L. Caesilius) (112/111 BC), Denarius, 3.87g, bust of Apollo left, seen from behind, holding thunderbolt, monogram to right, *rev* Lares Praestites seated facing, a dog between them, each holding staff, bust of Vulcan with tongs over shoulder above, monograms to left and right, L CAESI in exergue (Cr 298/1; Syd 564; RCV 175). *Broad flan, old tone with some blue-purple iridescence, good very fine.* £150-200

ex William C Boyd Collection, Baldwin's Auction 42, 26 September 2005, lot 27 (with ticket, bought W S Lincoln, 1895)

19

20

19 Ap. Claudius Pulcher, T. Mallius (or Maloleius) and Q. Urbinius (111/110 BC), Denarius, 3.99g, helmeted head of Roma right, quadrangular device behind, *rev* Victory in triga right, AP CL T MAL Q VR in exergue (Cr 299/1a; Syd 570; RCV 176). *Lightly toned, extremely fine, a pretty coin.* £150-200

ex A H Baldwin, The New York Sale III, 7 December 2000, lot 287

20 M. Herennius (108/7 BC), Denarius, 3.97g, PIETAS, diademed head of Pietas right, *rev* M HERENNI, one of the Catanaean brothers running right, bearing his father on his shoulders, control-mark •N to right (Cr 308/1b; Syd 567b; RCV 185). *A few light old scratches under attractive tone, extremely fine.* £120-150

ex A H Baldwin, The New York Sale III, 7 December 2000, lot 296

21

22

21 M. Herennius (108/7 BC), Denarius, 3.96g, PIETAS, diademed head of Pietas right, *rev* M HERENNI, one of the Catanaean brothers running right, bearing his father on his shoulders, control-mark •S to right (Cr 308/1b; Syd 567b; RCV 185). *Good extremely fine.* £150-200

22 L. Sentius (101 BC), Denarius, 3.94g, ARG PVB, helmeted head of Roma right, *rev* Jupiter in quadriga right, holding thunderbolt and sceptre, control-mark F above, L SENTI C F in exergue (Cr 325/1a; Syd 600a; RCV 203). *Broad flan, attractively toned with some iridescence, extremely fine.* £100-150

23

24

23 C. Fundantius (101 BC), Denarius, 3.88g, helmeted head of Roma right, control-mark E below pellet behind, *rev* triumphator in quadriga right, holding laurel-branch and staff; rider sits on near horse, holding laurel-branch, Q above, C FVNDAN in exergue (Cr 326/1; Syd 583; RCV 204). *A pretty coin, attractively toned, extremely fine.* £120-150

It has been argued that the reverse of this coin depicts Marius's joint triumph with Q. Lutatius Catulus in 101 BC. Crawford (p.328) suggests that the triumphator might be Marius himself and the rider his eight-year-old son.

24 L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi (90 BC), Denarius, 3.75g, laureate head of Apollo right, control-mark palm-branch behind, *rev* [L] PISO L F FRVG, horseman galloping right, holding torch, control-mark F above (Cr 340/1; BMC 2140; RCV 235). *Light old scratch in obverse field, lightly toned, good extremely fine.* £150-200

25

26

25 M. Porcius Cato (89 BC), Denarius, 3.79g, draped female bust right, hair tied with band, ROMA (MA in monogram) behind, M CATO (AT in monogram) below, *rev* Victory seated right, holding patera and palm-branch, ST below seat, VICTRIX (TR in monogram) in exergue (Cr 343/1; Syd 596a; RCV 247). *An unusually good example, dark iridescent toning, about extremely fine.* £150-200

26 Anonymous (86 BC), Denarius, 3.89g, head of Apollo right, wearing oak-wreath, thunderbolt below, *rev* Jupiter in quadriga right, hurling thunderbolt (Cr 350A/2; Syd 723; RCV 266). *Well-centred, lustrous, extremely fine.* £100-150

27 L. Julius Bursio (85 BC), Denarius, 3.03g, young male head right with attributes of Apollo (laurel-wreath), Mercury (winged head) and Neptune (trident over shoulder), small flying eagle behind, *rev* Victory in quadriga right, holding wreath, control-mark V below horses, L IVLI BVRSIO in exergue (Cr 352/1c; Syd 728a; RCV 268). *A particularly attractive coin, broad flan, lightly toned, extremely fine.* £100-150

28

29

28 Mn. Fonteius (85 BC), Denarius, 3.87g, MN FONTEI C [F], laureate head of Apollo right, thunderbolt below, monogram to right, *rev* Cupid seated on goat right, pilei of the Dioscuri above, thyrsus of Bacchus in exergue, all within laurel-wreath (Cr 353/1a; Syd 724; RCV 271). *A particularly attractive example, a little softly struck below head, otherwise extremely fine and very attractively toned.* £120-160

ex A H Baldwin, The New York Sale III, 7 December 2000, lot 368

29 C. Norbanus (83 BC), Denarius, 3.97g, C NORBANVS, diademed head of Venus right, control-mark CVI behind, *rev* corn-ear, fasces with axe and caduceus (Cr 357/1b; Syd 739; RCV 278). *A splendid example, perfectly centered and well-struck, attractively toned, extremely fine.* £150-200

bought A H Baldwin, 2005

30

31

30 P. Crepusius, C. Mamilius Limetanus and L. Marcius Censorinus (82 BC), Denarius, 4.02g, L CENSORIN, diademed and draped bust of Venus right, *rev* C LIMETA (TA in monogram), Venus in biga right, holding goad, control-mark above, P CREPVSI in exergue (Cr 360/1b; Syd 736a; RCV 284). *Toned, with some light iridescence, extremely fine.* £150-200

31 L. Marcius Censorinus (82 BC), Denarius, 3.88g, laureate head of Apollo right, *rev* L CENSOR, Marsyas walking left, holding wine-skin over shoulder and raising right arm, behind him is column surmounted by statue of Victory (Cr 363/1d; Syd 737; RCV 281). *Attractively toned, extremely fine.* £150-200

bought A H Baldwin, 2005

32

33

32 M. Caecilius Metellus (Restored issue, 82-80 BC), Denarius, 3.89g, ROMA, head of Apollo right, hair tied with band, mark of value (XVI monogram) before, *rev* M METELLVS Q F, Macedonian shield decorated with elephant's head; all within laurel-wreath (Cr 369/1; Syd 719; RCV 293). *Lightly toned, good very fine.* £150-200

This issue revives the reverse type used by M. Caecilius Metellus in 127 BC (Cr 263/1)
ex A H Baldwin, The New York Sale III, 7 December 2000, lot 388

33 A. Postumius Albinus (81 BC), Denarius serratus, 3.96g, draped bust of Diana right, bow and quiver over shoulder, bucranium above, *rev* A [POST A F] S N ALBIN (AL in monogram), rock surmounted by altar with bull to left and togate figure to right, holding aspergillum over bull (Cr 372/1; Syd 745; RCV 296). *A most attractive obverse, struck from a very pretty die, beautiful cabinet tone, extremely fine.* £150-200

ex A H Baldwin, The New York Sale IX, 13 January 2005, lot 149

34 M. Volteius (78 BC), Denarius, 3.99g, head of Jupiter right, *rev* M VOLTEI M F, tetrastyle façade of Capitoline Temple (Cr 385/1; Syd 774; RCV 312). *Dark old iridescent tone, good very fine.* £120-160

ex William C Boyd Collection, Baldwin's Auction 42, 26 September 2005, lot 51 (with ticket, bought W S Lincoln, 1901)

35

36

35 L. Cassius Longinus (78 BC), Denarius, 3.81g, head of Bacchus or Liber right, wearing ivy-wreath, thyrsus over shoulder, *rev* L CASSI Q F, head of Libera (Proserpina) left, wearing vine-wreath (Cr 386/1; Syd 779; RCV 317). *Reverse a little off-centre, but not affecting the type, attractively toned, nearly extremely fine, scarce.* £200-250

36 L. Lucretius Trio (76 BC), Denarius, 3.79g, laureate head of Neptune right, trident over shoulder, control-mark XXXXIII behind, *rev* L LVCRETI / TRIO, winged boy on dolphin right (Cr 390/2; Syd 784; RCV 322). *Very light short crack in flan, otherwise well-centered and attractively toned, good very fine to nearly extremely fine.* £150-200

ex A Weil, Delorme et Fraysse, Paris, 8/9 June 1999, lot 171

37

38

37 L. Farsuleius Mensor (75 BC), Denarius, 3.88g, MENSOR, diademed and draped bust of Libertas right, pileus behind, SC before chin, control-mark LXXIII behind, *rev* warrior in biga right, holding spear, assisting togate figure into biga, scorpion below, [L] FARSVL[EI] in exergue (Cr 392/1a; Syd 789a; RCV 328, *this coin*). *Lustrous, extremely fine.* £200-250

This is the plate coin from Sear's *Roman Coins and their Values*, volume one (328)
Ex Numismatic Fine Arts, Auction XXVII, 1991, lot 448

38 L. Farsuleius Mensor (75 BC), Denarius, 3.93g, MENSO[R], diademed and draped bust of Libertas right, pileus behind, SC before chin, control-mark XXX behind, *rev* warrior in biga right, holding spear, assisting togate figure into biga, scorpion below, L FARSVLEI in exergue (Cr 392/1a; Syd 789a; RCV 328). *Small banker's mark on obverse, old tone, good very fine.* £150-200

Ex William C Boyd Collection, Baldwin's Auction 42, 26 September 2005, lot 55 (with ticket, bought 1895)

39

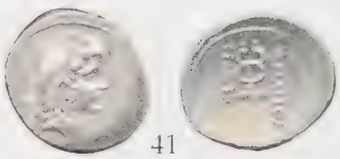
40

39 L. Axsius Naso (71 BC), Denarius, 3.96g, NASO, head of Mars right, wearing crested helmet with plume on each side, S C before, control-mark VI behind, *rev* Diana in biga of stags right, holding spear, two dogs and control-mark VI behind, a third dog below stags, L AXSIVS [L F] in exergue (Cr 400/16; Syd 795; RCV 337). *A really good example, struck in high relief from fresh dies, attractively toned, extremely fine, rare, a splendid coin.* £500-600

F Sternberg, Zürich, auction VII, 24/25 November 1977, lot 394

40 Q. Fufius Calenus and P. Mucius Scaevola (Cordus) (70 BC), Denarius serratus, 3.93g, HO-VIR / KALENI, jugate heads of Honos and Virtus right, *rev* ITAL (TAL in monogram) – R[O], Italia and Roma clasping hands, cornucopiae between them, caduceus on left, Roma, diademed and with right foot on globe, holds fasces, CORDI in exergue (Cr 403/1; Syd 797; RCV 338). *A particularly well-struck example, extremely fine.* £350-400

bought A H Baldwin, 2006


41

42

41 M. Plaetorius Cestianus (69 BC), Denarius, 3.90g, young male head (Mercury?) right, winged caduceus behind, *rev* M PLAETORI CEST EX S C, winged caduceus (Cr 405/5; Syd 807; RCV 344). *Light toning, with some iridescence, well-centred, extremely fine.* £200-250

ex Numismatica Ars Classica 40, 16 May 2007, lot 475

42 P. Sulpicius Galba (69 BC), Denarius, 4.01g, veiled head of Vesta right, S C behind, *rev* AED (AE in monogram) – CVR, knife, culullus and axe, P GALB in exergue (Cr 406/1; Syd 838; RCV 345). *Struck from fresh dies, lustrous and lightly toned, good extremely fine.* £200-250

bought Sotheby, Zürich, October 1993

43

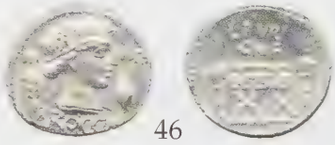
44

43 C. Hosidius Geta (68 BC), Denarius, 4.03g, GETA III VIR, draped bust of Diana right, bow and quiver over shoulder, *rev* Boar right, wounded by spear and attacked by hound, C HOSIDI [C F] in exergue (Cr 407/2; Syd 903; RCV 346). *Extremely fine.* £150-200

bought A H Baldwin, 2001

44 L. Roscius Fabatus (64 BC), Denarius serratus, 3.90g, L ROSCI, head of Juno Sospita right, clad in goat-skin, cuirass behind, *rev* girl and snake facing each other, helmet to left, FABATI in exergue (Cr 412/1; Syd 915; RCV 363). *Well-centred, lustrous, extremely fine.* £150-200

45


46

45 L. Cassius Longinus (63 BC), Denarius, 3.95g, diademed and veiled head of Vesta left, control-letter I on left, dish on right, *rev* LONGIN III V, voter standing left, dropping tablet marked V into cista (Cr 413/1; Syd 935; RCV 364). *An attractive example, struck on a broad flan, toned, extremely fine.* £180-220

46 L. Furius Brocchus (63 BC), Denarius, 3.81g, III-VIR / BROCCHI, head of Ceres right, corn-ear on left, barley-grain on right, *rev* L FVRI / CN F, curule chair, fasces with axes on either side (Cr 414/1; Syd 902a; RCV 365). *Lustrous, good extremely fine.* £180-220

bought Sotheby, Zürich, October 1993

47 L. Aemilius Lepidus Paullus (62 BC), Denarius, 4.06g, PAVLLVS LEPIDVS CONCORDIA, diademed and veiled head of Concordia right, *rev* TER, trophy, with togate figure (L. Aemilius Paullus) on right, three captives (King Perseus of Macedon) on left, PAVLLVS in exergue (Cr 415/1; Syd 926; RCV 366). *Very broad flan, with a slight softness of striking at reverse centre, lightly toned, extremely fine.* £150-200

bought A H Baldwin, 2005

48

49

48 L. Scribonius Libo (62 BC), Denarius, 3.93g, LIBO BON EVENT, head of Bonus Eventus right, *rev* PVTEAL / SCRIBON, Puteal Scribonianum, decorated with garland and two lyres, tongs at base (Cr 416/1b; Syd 928; RCV 367). *A good example, broad flan, lightly toned, extremely fine.* £150-180

bought Sotheby, Zürich, October 1993

49 M. Nonius Sufenas (59 BC), Denarius, 4.18g, SVFENAS, head of Saturn right, harpa, oval stone and S C behind, *rev* PR L V P F, Roma seated left on arms, holding sceptre and sword, Victory stands left behind her, holding palm-branch and crowning Roma with wreath, SEX NONI in exergue (Cr 421/1; Syd 885; RCV 377). *About extremely fine.* £180-220

bought Sotheby, Zürich, October 1993

50

51

50 M. Aemilius Scaurus and P. Plautius Hypsaeus (58 BC), Denarius, 3.68g, M SCAVR / AED CVR / EX – S C / [R]EX ARET[AS], King Aretas of Nabataea kneeling right, holding olive-branch tied with fillet, a camel behind him, standing right, *rev* P HVPSAE / AED CVR / C HVPSAE COS / PREIVE / CAPTV, Jupiter in quadriga left, hurling thunderbolt, scorpion below horses (Cr 422/1b; Syd 913; RCV 379). *Extremely fine.* £150-200

The obverse of this coin refers to the capture of Aretas III of Nabataea in 62 BC. It was Scaurus himself who had secured the surrender Aretas, and this issue marks the first instance of a moneyer publicizing an event from his own career on a coin.

51 L. Marcius Philippus (56 BC), Denarius, 3.84g, ANCVS, diademed head of King Ancus Marcius right, lituus behind, *rev* PHILIPPVS, aqueduct (the Aqua Marcia) surmounted by equestrian statue, flower below horse, A Q V A and MAR monogram between arches of aqueduct (Cr 425/1; Syd 919; RCV 382). *A particularly well-struck example, lightly toned, extremely fine.* £150-200

The reverse of this coin refers to the construction of the Aqua Marcia in 144 BC. The moneyer was the step-brother of Octavian, the future emperor Augustus.

52

53

52 Faustus Cornelius Sulla (56 BC), Denarius, 4.00g, S C, diademed, laureate and draped bust of Venus right, sceptre behind, *rev* three trophies, jug on left, lituus on right, monogram in exergue (Cr 426/3; Syd 884; RCV 386). *About extremely fine.* £250-350

53 P. Fonteius Capito (55 BC), Denarius, 3.96g, P FONTEIVS P F CAPITO III VIR, helmeted and draped bust of Mars right, trophy over shoulder, *rev* MN FONT T R MIL (MN and NT in monogram), horseman right, thrusting spear at warrior below who is about to drive sword through captive, helmet and shield on right (Cr 429/1; Syd 900; RCV 392). *About extremely fine.* £150-200

ex A Weil, Delorme et Fraysse, Paris, 8/9 June 1999, lot 576

54

55

54 C. Coelius Caldus (51 BC), Denarius, 4.10g, C COEL CALDVS COS, head of C. Coelius Caldus (Cos 94) right, tablet inscribed L D behind, *rev* CALDVS IIIVIR, radiate head of Sol right, S behind above oval shield decorated with thunderbolt, Macedonian shield before (Cr 437/1b; Syd 892; RCV 403). *Toned, very fine, scarce.* £200-250

ex A Weil, Delorme et Fraysse, Paris, 8/9 June 1999, lot 231

55 Julius Caesar, Denarius, 3.88g, Italy, 49 BC, CAESAR, elephant walking right, trampling on dragon, *rev* Pontifical emblems: culullus, aspergillum, axe and apex (Cr 443/1; Syd 1006; RCV 1399). *A good example, extremely fine.* £450-550

56

57

56 D. Iunius Brutus Albinus (48 BC), Denarius, 3.90g, PIETAS, head of Pietas right, *rev* ALBINVS BRVTI F, clasped right hands around caduceus (Cr 450/2; Syd 942; RCV 427). *Insignificant metal flaw below chin, very slightly off-centre, attractively toned, extremely fine.* £200-250

bought A H Baldwin, 2005

57 D. Iunius Brutus Albinus (48 BC), Denarius, 3.65g, A POSTVMIVS COS, head of the consul A. Postumius Albinus right, *rev* ALBINV / BRVTI F, within wreath of corn-ears (Cr 450/3b; Syd 943a; RCV 428). *Light crack in flan, two light old scratches on obverse, lightly toned, nearly extremely fine.* £200-250

bought A H Baldwin, 2004

58

59

58 Mn. Cordius Rufus (46 BC), Denarius, 3.57g, RVFVS S C, diademed head of Venus right, *rev* MN CORDIVS (MN in monogram), Cupid on dolphin right (Cr 463/3; Syd 977; RCV 442). *Good very fine.* £100-150

59 T. Carisius (46 BC), Denarius, 3.83g, head of the Sibyl Herophile right, *rev* [T CARISIVS], sphinx right, III VIR in exergue (Cr 464/1; Syd 983a; RCV 446). *A little softly struck in part, otherwise nearly extremely fine.* £200-250

60 Julius Caesar, Denarius, 4.07g, Utica(?), 46 BC, COS TERT DICT ITER, head of Ceres right, *rev* AVGVR / PONT MAX, culullus, aspergillum, jug and lituus, M on right (Cr 467/1b; Syd 1024; RCV 1403/2). *Attractive cabinet tone, extremely fine.* £250-350

ex A Weil, Delorme et Fraysse, Paris, 8/9 June 1999, lot 575

61

62

61 Lollius Palicanus (45 BC), Denarius, 4.06g, LIBERTATIS, head of Libertas right, *rev* PALIKANVS, rostra, ornamented with prows, surmounted by subsellium (Tribune's bench) (Cr 473/1; Syd 960; RCV 465). *Well-centred, toned, nearly extremely fine.* £300-350

ex A Weil, Delorme et Fraysse, Paris, 8/9 June 1999, lot 271

62 L. Valerius Acisculus (45 BC), Denarius, 3.77g, ACISCVLVS, head of Apollo right, hair tied with band, star above, acisculus (pickaxe) behind, *rev* Europa seated on bull right, with billowing veil, L VALERIVS in exergue (Cr 474/1; Syd 998; RCV 469). *Broad flan, dark old tone, nearly extremely fine.* £200-250

63 L. Livineius Regulus (42 BC), Denarius, 4.02g, head of the praetor L. Regulus right, *rev* L REGVLV[S], gladiatorial scene of a wild beast fight: one man attacks lion with spear, a second man, holding shield, attacks panther with sword, wounded boar to left (Cr 494/30; Syd 1112; RCV 489). *A little softly struck towards reverse edge between one and four o'clock, attractively toned, good very fine to nearly extremely fine.* £450-550

bought A H Baldwin, 2005

64 Julius Caesar, Denarius, 3.94g, struck by L. Mussidius Longus, 42 BC, laureate head of Caesar right, *rev* L MVSSIDIVS LONGVS, cornucopiae on globe, rudder on left, caduceus and apex on right (Cr 494/39a; Syd 1096a; RCV 1426). *Very well-centred, good portrait, about extremely fine.* £1500-2000

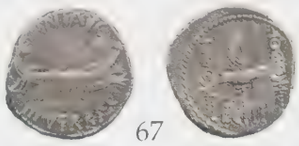
bought Seaby, 1991

65 L. Mussidius Longus (42 BC), Denarius, 4.03g, CONCORDIA, diademed and veiled head of Concordia right, star below chin, *rev* L M[VSS]IDIVS LONGVS, shrine of Venus Cloacina, inscribed CLOACIN, surmounted by two statues (Cr 494/42b; Syd 1093a; RCV 494). *Attractively toned, about extremely fine.* £250-300

bought A H Baldwin, 2005

66 Mark Antony and Octavian, Denarius, 3.77g, Ephesus, 41 BC, M ANT IMP AVG III VIR R P C M BARBAT Q P, head of Antony right, *rev* CAESAR IMP PONT III VIR R P C, head of Octavian right (Cr 517/2; Syd 1181; RCV 1504). *Very attractive old cabinet tone, good portraits, about extremely fine.* £600-800

bought C J Martin, 1995



67

68

67 Mark Antony, Denarius, 3.70g, Patrae (?), 32-31 BC, ANT AVG III VIR R P C, galley right, with sceptre tied with fillet at prow, *rev* LEG – II, Aquila between two standards (Cr 544/14; Syd 1216; RCV 1479 var). *Attractive tone, about extremely fine.* £200-250

ex Baldwin's Auction 23, 3 May 2000, lot 499

68 Mark Antony, Denarius, 3.63g, Patrae (?), 32-31 BC, ANT AVG III VIR R P C, galley right, with sceptre tied with fillet at prow, *rev* LEG – VI, Aquila between two standards (Cr 544/19; Syd 1223; RCV 1479 var). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.* £180-220

ex Spink auction 169, 15 July 2004, lot 14

69 Octavian, Denarius, 3.75g, Rome (?), 32-31 BC, bare head right, *rev* CAESAR DIVI F, Pax standing left, holding olive-branch and cornucopiae (RIC 252; BMC 605; RCV 1551). *Very good portrait, well-centered, good very fine.* £500-600

bought Spink, 2000

Roman Imperial

Augustus (27 BC – AD 14)

70

71

70 Augustus, Denarius, 3.99g, struck by P. Petronius Turpilianus, 19 B.C., TVRPILIANVS IIIVIR FERON, diademed and draped bust of Feronia right, *rev* CAESAR AVGVSTVS SIGN RECE, Parthian kneeling right, holding-out standard with X-marked vexillum (RIC 288; BMC 14; RCV 1603). *Well-centred on a broad flan, attractive cabinet tone, extremely fine.* £350-400

71 Augustus, Denarius, 3.89g, Colonia Patricia, Spain, 19 BC, CAESAR AVGVSTVS, bare head right, *rev* OB / CIVIS / SERVATOS in three lines within oak-wreath with ties bent upwards (RIC 77a; BMC 378; RCV 1625). *Attractive cabinet tone, about extremely fine.* £400-500

ex A H Baldwin, The New York Sale IX, 13 January 2005, lot 157

72 Augustus, As, 12.37g, Nemausus, c. AD 10-14, IMP DIVI F PP, back to back busts of Agrippa and Augustus, *rev* COL NEM, to left and right of palm, a chained crocodile (RIC 159; RCV 1731). *Light flan flaws and adjustment marks, otherwise good portraits, extremely fine.* £200-300

Agrippa (d. 12 BC)

73 Agrippa, As, 11.41g, restoration issue, struck under Titus, AD 80, M AGRIPPA L F COS III, head of Agrippa left, wearing rostral crown, *rev* IMP T VESP AVG REST S-C, Neptune standing left, holding small dolphin and trident (RIC 209; C 6; RCV 2589, *this coin*). *A little softness in striking at top of reverse, attractive dark green patina, extremely fine, rare.* £400-500

This is the plate coin from Sear's *Roman Coins and their Values*, volume one (2589)
The issue restores a type first employed under Caligula (RIC 58)

Tiberius (AD 14-37)

74 Tiberius, Denarius, 3.83g, TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, laureate head right, *rev* PONTIF MAXIM, female figure (Livia?) seated right, holding sceptre and branch (RIC 26; BMC 34; RCV 1763). *Broad flan, attractively toned, extremely fine.* £350-400

75

76

Caligula (AD 37-41)

75 Caligula, AE 28mm, 10.08g, Segobriga, Spain, C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS IMP, laureate head left, *rev* SEGO / BRIGA within oak-wreath (RPC 476). *Attractive dark green patina, extremely fine.* £200-250

bought A H Baldwin, 1996

Claudius (AD 41-54)

76 Claudius, As, 10.04g, AD 41-2, TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IM[P], bare head left, *rev* LIBERTAS [AVGV]STA S-C, Libertas standing facing, head right, holding pileus (RIC 97; BMC 145; RCV 1859). *A little softly struck towards top of reverse, dark patina, good very fine to nearly extremely fine.* £180-220

Agrippina Senior

77 Agrippina Senior (wife of Germanicus, sister-in-law of Claudius, d. AD 33), Sestertius, 25.12g, struck under Claudius, AD 42, AGRIPPINA M F GERMANICI CAESARIS, draped bust of Agrippina right, *rev* TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG GERM P M TR P IMP P P around large S C (RIC 102; BMC 219; RCV 1906). *Tooling, dark patina, good very fine.* £500-700

Nero (AD 54-68)

78 Nero, Denarius, 3.39g, AD 68, IMP NERO CAESAR AVG P P, laureate head right, *rev* Aquila between two vexilla (RIC 68; BMC 107; RCV 1947). *Well centred, extremely fine, scarce.* £500-600

CNG Mailbid Sale 67, 22 September 2004, lot 1337

Galba (AD 68-69)

79 Galba, Denarius, 3.39g, IMP SER GALBA AVG, bare head right, *rev* S P Q R / OB / C S in three lines within oak-wreath (RIC 167; C 287; RCV 2109). *Excellent portrait, nearly extremely fine.* £700-900

ex A H Baldwin, The New York Sale IX, 13 January 2005, lot 167

80 Galba, As, 11.00g, IMP SER GALBA CAES AVG TR P, bare head right, *rev* LIBERTAS PVBLICA S-C, Libertas standing left, holding pileus and sceptre (RIC 372; BMC 146; RCV 2134 var). *Dark brown patina, good very fine.* £400-500

Otho (AD 69)

81 Otho, Denarius, 3.38g, IMP OTHO CAESAR AVG TR P, bare head right, *rev* SECVRITAS P R, Securitas standing left, holding wreath and sceptre (RIC 10; BMC 19; RCV 2163). *Particularly well-centred, an excellent portrait of Otho, attractive light toning, a little softly struck on head of Securitas, otherwise extremely fine.* £1200-1500

bought Spink, 2001

Vitellius (AD 69)

82 Vitellius, Denarius, 3.22g, A VITELLIVS GERMANICVS IMP, bare head right, *rev* Victory seated left, holding patera and palm (RIC 71; BMC 4; RCV 2202 var). *A splendid example, well-centred on a full flan and with a delightful iridescent tone, about extremely fine.* £600-800

Vespasian (AD 69-79)

83 Vespasian, Denarius, 3.40g, AD 73, IMP CAES VESP AVG CEN, laureate head right, *rev* PONTIF MAXIM, Vespasian seated right, holding sceptre and branch (RIC 545; RCV 2305). *Well-centred on a full flan, attractively toned, extremely fine.* £150-200

Titus (AD 79-81)

84

85

84 Titus, Denarius, 3.47g, AD 80, IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M, laureate head right, *rev* TR P IX IMP XV COS VIII P P, winged thunderbolt on draped table (RIC 119; BMC 51; RCV 2513). *Beautiful cabinet toning, good portrait, extremely fine.* £300-350

ex Leu Numismatik AG, Auction 71, 24 October 1997, lot 341

85 Divus Titus, Antoninianus, 4.22g, Milan, AD 250-251, consecration issue, struck under Trajan Decius, DIVO TITO, radiate bust right, *rev* CONSECRATIO, eagle (RIC Trajan Decius 81a; C Titus 404; RCV 9462). *Extremely fine and rare.* £120-150

ex A H Baldwin, The New York Sale III, 7 December 2000, lot 745

Domitian (AD 81-96)

86

87

86 Domitian, Denarius, 3.42g, as Caesar under Titus, AD 80, CAESAR DIVI F DOMITIANVS COS VII, laureate head right, *rev* PRINCEPS IVVENTVTIS, lighted and garlanded altar (RIC 266; BMC 92; RCV 2676). *Well-centred on a full flan, attractively toned, extremely fine.* £200-250

87 Domitian, Denarius, 3.51g, AD 88, IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P VII, laureate head right, *rev* COS – XIIII, Minerva advancing right, holding shield and brandishing spear (RIC 552; RCV 2722 var). *A very good portrait, broad flan, extremely fine.* £150-200

bought Spink, 2002

88 Domitian, AE 25mm, 8.79g, Antioch, IMP DOMITIANVS CAES AVG, laureate head of Domitian left, *rev* S C in laurel-wreath (RPC 2023; BMC 245). *Dark green patina, good very fine.* £150-200

ex I Vecchi, auction 14, 5 February 1999, lot 768

89

90

Nerva (AD 96-98)

89 Nerva, Denarius, 3.23g, AD 98, IMP NERVA CAES AVG GERM P M TR P II, laureate head right, *rev* IMP II COS IIII P P, Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae (RIC 44; C 91; RCV 3030). *Good portrait with a sharp and pointed nose, attractive iridescent tone, extremely fine.* £300-350

bought J Cummings, 1997

Trajan (AD 98-117)

90 Trajan, Denarius, 3.51g, AD 103-11, IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, laureate head right, drapery on left shoulder, *rev* S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae (RIC 169; C 462). *Toned, about extremely fine.* £120-160

91 Trajan, Sestertius, 26.24g, AD 104, IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, laureate head right, *rev* S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI S-C, Pax standing left, holding branch and cornucopiae, placing her right foot on Dacian (RIC 506; C 409; RCV 3198 var). *Short crack in flan, dark brown-green patina, very fine.* £350-450

92

93

92 Trajan, Denarius, 3.26g, AD 113, IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS VI P P, laureate head right, drapery on left shoulder, *rev* VIA TRAIANA (in exergue), S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, female figure (Via Traiana) reclining left on rocks, holding wheel and branch (RIC 266; C 648; RCV 3173). *A particularly good example of this scarce type, extremely fine.* £200-250

The reverse of this coin refers to the construction of the Via Traiana in AD 109.

93 Trajan, As, 11.71g, AD 112-4, IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS VI P P, laureate and draped bust right, *rev* FORTVNAE REDVCI / SC, Fortuna seated left, holding rudder and cornucopiae (RIC 628; C 165). *Attractive dark green patina, extremely fine.* £250-300

94

95

94 Trajan, Denarius, 3.66g, AD 114-7, IMP CAES NER TRAIAN OPTIM AVG GER DAC PARTHICO, laureate and draped bust right, *rev* PRO-VID across field, P [M TR P] COS VI P P S P Q R, Providentia standing left, resting on column and holding sceptre, and pointing at globe at her feet (RIC 364; C 315; RCV 3154 var). *Extremely fine.* £120-160

bought J Cummings, 1993

Hadrian (AD 117-138)

95 Hadrian, Denarius, 3.48g, AD 122, IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, laureate head right, *rev* P M TR P COS III, Minerva advancing right, brandishing javelin and holding shield (RIC 69; C 1062; RCV 3517). *Well centred, lightly toned, lustrous, extremely fine.* £150-200

96

97

96 Hadrian, Denarius, 3.49g, AD 124, IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* P M TR P COS III, CLEM (in exergue), Clementia standing left, holding sceptre, sacrificing from patera over altar (RIC 116; C 212; RCV 3463 var). *Extremely fine.* £120-150

97 Hadrian, Sestertius, 24.32g, AD 118, IMP CAESAR TRAIANVS HADRIANVS AVG, laureate bust right, with drapery on left shoulder, *rev* PONT MAX TR POT COS II S C, LIBERALITAS AVG (in exergue), Hadrian seated left on platform on which an attendant hands largess to a citizen, Liberalitas stands behind, holding tessera (RIC 552; C 914; RCV 3606 var). *Light surface marks before profile, rich green patina, good very fine and rare.* £300-400

98

99

Sabina, wife of Hadrian

98 Sabina, Denarius, 3.23g, AD 129, SABINA AVGVSTA HADRIANI AVG P P, draped bust right, *rev* CONCORDIA AVG, Concordia seated left, holding patera in right hand and resting elbow on figure of Spes (RIC 398; C 12; RCV 3919). *Light cabinet wear to high points, toned extremely fine.* £120-150

L Aelius Caesar (AD 136-138)

99 L Aelius, Denarius, 3.45g, AD 137, L AELIVS CAESAR, bare head right, *rev* TR POT COS II, CONCORD (in exergue), Concordia seated left, holding patera and resting elbow on cornucopiae (RIC 436; C 2; RCV 3967). *Bright extremely fine.* £250-350

100

101

100 L. Aelius, As, 10.54g, AD 137, L AELIVS CAESAR, bare head right, *rev* TR POT COS II S C, SALVS (in exergue), Salus seated left feeding snake from patera (RIC 1075; C 45; RCV 3990). *Even jade-like patina, extremely fine.* £400-600

Anonymous Quandrans

101 Anonymous, AE Quandrans, 3.55g, c.AD 138-161, head of Bacchus right, with crown of vine leaves and grape clusters around his neck, *rev* S C within wreath (RIC 34; cf C 31). *Good very fine, exceptional for issue.* £200-250

Antoninus Pius (AD 138-161)

102 Antoninus Pius, Sestertius, 26.26g, AD 152-153, ANTONINVS AVG PIVS PP TR P XVI, laureate head right, *rev* SALVS AVG COS IIII S C, Salus standing left, holding sceptre and feeding snake coiled around altar (RIC 906; C 732; RCV 4216). *Olive patina, extremely fine.* £400-600

bought J Cummings, 1997

103 Antoninus Pius, As, 10.61g, AD 154-155, ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XVIII, laureate bust right, *rev* BRITANNIA COS IIII S C, Britannia seated left on rock, with eagle tipped sceptre and round shield (RIC 934; C117; RCV 4296). *Even patina, exceptionally well struck for issue, about extremely fine.* £250-300

104

105

104 Divus Antoninus Pius, Denarius, 3.39g, struck under Marcus Aurelius, AD 161, DIVVS ANTONINVS, bare head right, *rev* CONSECRATIO, pyre of four tiers, decorated with hangings and garlands, surmounted by quadriga (RIC 436; C 164; RCV 5193 var). *Toned, extremely fine.* £60-80

105 Divus Antoninus Pius, Denarius, 3.40g, struck under Marcus Aurelius, AD 162, DIVVS ANTONINVS, bare head right, *rev* DIVO PIO, square altar (RIC 441; C 357; RCV 5196). *Extremely fine.* £80-100

Diva Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius (d. AD 141)

106

107

106 Faustina Snr., Denarius, 3.14g, after AD 147, DIVA FAVSTINA, veiled bust right, *rev* AETERNITAS, Fortuna standing left, holding globe and rudder (RIC 348; C 6; RCV 4577). *Toned, extremely fine.* £80-100

107 Faustina Snr., Denarius, 3.47g, after AD 147, DIVA AVGVSTA, bust right, *rev* AVGVSTA, throne with wreath and sceptre (RIC 377; C 131; RCV 4590). *Extremely fine.* £80-100

Marcus Aurelius (AD 161-180)

108

109

108 Marcus Aurelius, Denarius, 3.47g, Dec 165 - Summer 166, M ANTONINVS AVG ARMENIACVS, laureate head right, *rev* PAX AVG TR P XX COS III, Pax standing left, holding branch and cornucopiae (RIC 146; C 437). *Close to mint state.* £100-120

bought J Cummings, 1998

109 Marcus Aurelius, Denarius, 3.25g, Dec 167-Feb 168, M ANTONINVS AVG ARM PARTH MAX, laureate head right, *rev* TR P XXI IIII COS III, Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae (RIC 171; C 882; RCV 4934). *Bright extremely fine.* £100-120

110

111

110 Marcus Aurelius, Denarius, 3.11g, Dec 170 - Dec 171, M ANTONINVS AVG TR P XXV, laureate head right, *rev* COS III, Roma seated left on cuirass holding Victory and spear (RIC 233; C 133; RCV 4887). *Well struck, extremely fine.* £80-100

111 Divus Marcus Aurelius, Denarius, 2.32g, struck under Commodus, AD 180, DIVVS M ANTONINVS PIVS, bare head right, *rev* CONSECRATIO, eagle standing on globe right, head left (RIC 273; C 91; RCV 5974). *Toned, exceptional extremely fine.* £120-150

Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius

112 Faustina Jnr., Denarius, 3.14g, AD 148-152, FAVSTINAE AVG PII AVG FIL, draped bust left, *rev* PVDICITIA, Pudicitia standing left, lifting veil (RIC A. Pius 507a; C 176); Denarius, 3.20g, AD 161-175, FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, draped bust right, *rev* CERES, Ceres seated left on cista holding corn-ears and torch (RIC M. Aurelius 669; C 35). *Extremely fine.* (2) £100-150

113 Faustina Jnr., Denarius, 3.63g, AD 161-175, FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, diademed and draped bust right, *rev* IVNONI REGINAE, Juno seated left, holding patera and sceptre, a peacock at her feet (RIC M. Aurelius 698; C 145); Denarius, 3.63g, AD 161-175, FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, draped bust right, *rev* VENVS FELIX, Venus seated left, holding Victory and sceptre (RIC M. Aurelius 731; C 274). *Close to mint state.* (2) £100-150

first bought J Cummings, 1993
second ex I Vecchi auction 10, lot 945

114 115

Lucius Verus (AD 161-169)

114 Lucius Verus, Denarius, 2.98g, AD 166, laureate head right, *rev* TR P VI IMP III COS II, PAX (in exergue), Pax standing holding olive branch and cornucopiae (RIC 561; C 126). *Close to mint state.* £80-100

bought J Cummings, 1998

Lucilla, wife of Lucius Verus

115 Lucilla, Denarius, 3.59g, AD 164, LVCILLAE AVG ANTONINI AVG F, draped bust right, *rev* VOTA PVBLICA within wreath (RIC 791; C 98; RCV 5494). *Cabinet wear to high points, toned extremely fine.* £60-80

Commodus (AD 177-192)

116 117

116 Commodus, Denarius, 3.20g, Autumn to Dec AD 177, L AVREL COMMODVS AVG, laureate head right, *rev* TR P III IMP II COS PP, Salus seated right, feeding snake from patera (RIC M Aurelius 649; C 762; RCV 5702). *Lustrous good extremely fine with old tone.* £80-100

117 Commodus, Denarius, 3.47g, AD 187-188, M COMM ANT P FEL AVG BRIT, laureate bust right, *rev* P M TR P XIII IMP VIII COS V P P, Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae (RIC 164; C 537). *Toned, good extremely fine.* £60-80

118 Commodus, As, 12.13g, AD 179-180, L AVREL COMMODVS AVG, laureate bust right, draped and cuirassed, *rev* TR P V IMP III COS II P P S C, Commodus advancing right, holding spear and trophy (RIC 293; C 781; RCV 5888). *Attractive patina, extremely fine.* £150-200

ex V J E Ryan Collection, Glendining's, 2 April 1952, lot 2812
bought A H Baldwin, 2006

119

120

119 Commodus, Dupondius, 12.24g, undated - AD 192, L AEL AVREL COMM AVG P FEL, radiate bust right, *rev* HERC[V]LI ROMANO AVG S C, Hercules standing left, placing hand on trophy, and holding club and lion-skin (RIC 643; C 204 var). *Dark green patina, extremely fine.* £100-150

ex A H Baldwin, The New York Sale III, 7 December 2000, lot 695
ex W Niggeler collection, Bank Leu AG, Zürich - Münzen & Medaillen AG, Basel, Niggeler III sale, 1967, lot 1359

Crispina, wife of Commodus

120 Crispina, Denarius, 2.74g, CRISPINA AVGVSTA, draped bust right hair coiled behind, *rev* CONCORDIA, clasped hands (RIC 279; C 9; RCV 5998). *Good extremely fine.* £120-150

Pertinax (AD 193)

121 Pertinax, Denarius, 3.23g, IMP CAES P HELV PERTIN AVG, laureate head right, *rev* AEQVIT AVG TR P COS II, Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae (RIC 1a; RSC 2; RCV 6038). *Well-centred, good portrait, good very fine to nearly extremely fine.* £700-900

Glendining's, 9 July 1986, lot 79

Didius Julianus (AD 193)

122 Didius Junlianus, Denarius, 3.69g, AD 193, IMP CAES M DID IVLIAN AVG, laureate head right, *rev* P M TR P COS, Fortuna standing left, holding rudder on globe and cornucopiae (RIC 2; C 10; RCV 6073). *Toned, about extremely fine, rare.* £800-1000

bought A H Baldwin, 2006

Manlia Scantilla, wife of Didius Julianus

123 Manlia Scantilla, Denarius, 3.44g, AD 193, MANL SCANTILLA AVG, draped bust right, hair waved and coiled behind head, *rev* IVNO REGINA, Juno standing left, holding patera and sceptre, a peacock at her feet (RIC 7a; C 2; RCV 6082). *Lightly toned, lustrous, extremely fine and rare.* £1500-2000

bought A H Baldwin

Pescennius Niger (AD 193-194)

124 Pescennius Niger, Denarius, 1.93g, Antioch AD 193-194, IMP CAES C PESC NIGER IVS[T A or AV], laureate head right, *rev* FORTVNAE REDVCI, Fortuna standing left, holding rudder and cornucopiae (RIC 26 b-c; C 28;). *Obverse slightly off centre, strong portrait, good very fine.* £500-700

Spink, auction 170, 6/7 October 2004, lot 235

Clodius Albinus (AD 195-197)

125

126

125 Clodius Albinus, Denarius, 3.64g, AD 194-195, D CLOD SEPT ALBIN CAES, bare head right, *rev* MINER PACIF COS II, Minerva, helmeted, standing left, holding olive branch and shield with spear (RIC 7; C 48; RCV 6144). *Toned, extremely fine.* £300-400

126 Clodius Albinus, Denarius, 3.21g, Lugdunum, AD 195-197, IMP CAES D CLO SEP ALB AVG, laureate head right, *rev* FIDES LEGION COS II, clasped hands, holding legionary eagle (RIC 18; C -; RCV 6166). *Exceptional, good extremely fine.* £250-350

ex Baldwin's Auction 23, 3 May 2000, lot 566

Septimius Severus (AD 193-211)

127 Septimius Severus, Denarius, 3.45g, SEVERVS AVG PART MAX, laureate head right, *rev* PROVID AVGG, Providentia standing left, holding wand over globe and sceptre (RIC 166; C 586), *close to mint state;* with Divus Septimius Severus, Denarius, 2.94g, consecration issue, struck under Caracalla, AD 211, DIVO SEVERO PIO, bare head right, *rev* CONSECRATIO, eagle on garlanded altar (RIC Caracalla 191 d; C 86), *bright good very fine, scarce.* (2) £100-150

second bought M Vosper, 2004

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus

128 Julia Domna, Denarius, 3.37g, AD 196-211, IVLIA AVGVSTA, draped bust right, *rev* PIETAS AVGG, Pietas standing left, veiled, sprinkling incense on altar (RIC 572; C 150; RCV 6600). *Close to mint state.* £50-70

bought Spink, 1998

129 Julia Domna, Denarius, 3.19g, AD 211, IVLIA AVGVSTA, draped bust right, *rev* PVDICITIA, Pudicitia seated left, head front, holding sceptre, right hand on breast (RIC 575; C 170); Denarius, 3.61g, AD 201, IVLIA AVGVSTA, draped bust right, *rev* SAECVLI FELICITAS, Isis, wearing peaked head-dress, standing with foot on prow, a rudder behind her, with the infant Horus at her breast (RIC 577; C 174). *Good extremely fine.* (2) £100-150

130 Julia Domna, Antoninianus, 4.51g, AD 215, IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG, diademed bust right, on crescent, *rev* LVNA LVCIFERA, Luna driving biga left (RIC Caracalla 379a; cf C 106; RCV 7096). *Well struck on a broad flan, extremely fine.* £150-180

bought Spink, 1987

Caracalla (AD 198-217), son of Septimius Severus

131 Caracalla, Antoninianus, 4.99g, AD 216, ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, radiate and draped bust right, *rev* P M TR P XVIII COS III P P, Sol standing facing, head left, holding globe (RIC 281a; C 358), *iridescent toning, extremely fine*; Denarius, 3.13g, AD 209, ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, laureate bust right, *rev* PONTIF TR P XII COS III, Concordia seated left, holding patera and double cornucopiae (RIC 111; C 465), *good extremely fine.* (2) £120-160

Plautilla, wife of Caracalla

132 133

132 Plautilla, Denarius, 3.52g, Laodicae ad Mare, PLAVTILLAE AVGVSTAE, draped bust right, hair coiled in ridges and fastened in bun, *rev* CONCORDIAE, Concordia seated left, holding patera and double cornucopiae (RIC 370; C 7; RCV 7067). *Crisply struck, good extremely fine.* £100-120

bought Manton Associates

133 Plautilla, Denarius, 3.31g, Laodicae ad Mare, PLAVTILLAE AVGVSTAE, draped bust right, hair coiled in ridges and fastened in bun, *rev* CONCORDIA AVGG, Concordia standing left, holding patera and sceptre (RIC 359; C 2; RCV 7065). *Extremely fine.* £70-90

bought A H Baldwin, 2001

Geta (AD 209-212) , son of Septimius Severus

134 Geta, Denarius, 3.31g, AD 200-202, P SEPT GETA CAES PONT, draped bust right, *rev* PRINC IVVENT, Geta standing left holding branch and spear, trophy behind (RIC 16b; C 157); Denarius, 3.06g, AD 200-202, P SEPT GETA CAES PONT, draped bust right, *rev* SECVRIT IMPERII, Securitas seated left, holding globe (RIC 20b; C 183). *Extremely fine.* (2) £100-150

first bought M Vosper, 2002

135 Geta, Denarius, 3.11g, AD 209-210, P SEPT GETA PIVS AVG BRIT, bearded, laureate head right, *rev* FORT RED TR P III COS II P P, Fortuna reclining right, leaning on wheel and holding cornucopiae (RIC 77; C 62; RCV 7246). *Toned, extremely fine.* £80-100

Macrinus (AD 217-218)

136 137

136 Macrinus, Denarius, 2.97g, AD 217-218, IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG, older bust right, laureate and cuirassed, *rev* PONTIF MAX TR P COS P P, Fides standing with standard in each hand (RIC 22a; C 59; RCV 7345). *Extremely fine.* £120-150

bought Sotheby, Zürich, October 1993

137 Macrinus, Denarius, 3.39g, AD 217-218, IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG, older bust right, laureate and cuirassed, *rev* VICTORIA PARTHICA, Victory walking right, holding wreath and palm (RIC 97; C 135; RCV 7366). *About extremely fine/extremely fine.* £80-100

138 139

138 Macrinus, Tetradrachm, Laodicea ad Mare, AYT K M OΠ CEOY MAKPEINOC CE, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from front, *rev* ΔHMAPX EΞ YΠATOCΠΠ, eagle standing facing, head left, wings spread, laurel-wreath in beak, star between legs (Prieur 1183; Bellinger 74). *Lustrous, extremely fine.* £120-160

139 Macrinus, and Diadumenian (AD 218), AE 28mm (5-Assaria), 14.78g, Markianopolis, Moesia Inferior, AV K OΠEΛ CEV MAKPEINOC K M OΠEΛ ANTΩNEINOC K, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Marcinus right, facing draped and cuirassed bust of Diadumenian left, *rev* VΠ ΠONTIANO-V MAPKIANOΠO, ΛITΩN (in exergue), Hercules standing facing, head left, holding lion-skin, apples and club, E in right field (Pick 751; BMC -). *Smooth dark green patina, about extremely fine.* £150-200

Diadumenian, Caesar (AD 218), son of Macrinus

140 Diadumenian, Denarius, 3.61g, M OPEL ANT DIADVMENIAN CAES, draped bust right, *rev* PRINC IVVENTVTIS, Diadumenian standing facing, holding standard and sceptre, two standards on right (RIC 102; C 2; RCV 7449). *Attractively toned, good extremely fine.* £200-250

Elagabalus (AD 218-222)

141 Elagabalus, Antoninianus, 5.58g, AD 219, IMP CAES M AVR ANTONINVS AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* FIDES EXERCITVS, Fides seated left, holding eagle and standard, a standard before her (RIC 70; C 31); Denarius, 2.93g, Antioch AD 218-219, ANTONINVS PIVS FEL AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* TEMPORVM FEL, Felicitas standing left, holding patera and caduceus (RIC 201; C 278). *Good extremely fine.* (2) £100-120

second bought Manton Associates, 1994

Julia Paula, first wife of Elagabalus

142 Julia Paula, Denarius, 3.45g, AD 220, IVLIA PAVLA AVG, draped bust right, hair waved and fastened behind head, *rev* CONCORDIA, Concordia seated left, holding patera, star in field (RIC 211; C 6; RCV 7655). *Good metal, good extremely fine with underlying lustre.* £100-120

143 Julia Paula, Sestertius, 23.12g, AD 220, IVLIA PAVLA AVG, draped bust right, *rev* CONCORDIA S C, Concordia seated left, holding patera and double cornucopiae, star in field (RIC 381; C 8; RCV 7660). *Attractively patinated, slight weakness to legend, good very fine and rare.* £1000-1200

Aquilia Severa, second wife of Elagabalus

144 Aquilia Severa, Denarius, 3.23g, AD 221, IVLIA AQVILIA SEVERA AVG, draped bust right, *rev* CONCORDIA, Concordia standing left, sacrificing from patera and holding double cornucopiae, star in field (RIC 226; C 2; RCV 7679). *Bright extremely fine and rare.* £200-250

bought J Cummings, 2002

145

146

Julia Soaemias, mother of Elagabalus

145 Julia Soaemias, Denarius, 3.08g, AD 220, IVLIA SOAEMIAS AVG, draped bust right, *rev* VENVS CAELESTIS, Venus standing left, holding apple and sceptre, star in field (RIC 241; C 8; cf RCV 7719). *Sharply struck, good extremely fine.* £70-90

bought J Cummings, 1996

Julia Maesa, Grandmother of Elagabalus

146 Julia Maesa, Denarius, 2.64g, AD 218-220, IVLIA MAESA AVG, draped bust right, *rev* PVDICITIA, Pudicitia seated left, raising veil and holding sceptre (RIC 268; C 36; RCV 7756). *Subtle iridescent toning, good extremely fine.* £60-80

Severus Alexander (AD 222-235)

147 Severus Alexander, as Caesar under Elagabalus, Denarius, 3.19g, after 10 July AD 221, M AVR ALEXANDER CAES, draped bust right, *rev* PIETAS AVG, lituus, knife, vase, simpulum and sprinkler (RIC 3; C 198; RCV 7794). *Toned, extremely fine and scarce.* £200-250

ex M Kelly Collection, Spink auction 123, 18 November 1997, lot 1385

148 Severus Alexander, Denarius, 3.00g, AD 231-235, IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG, laureate bust right, drapery on left shoulder, *rev* PROVIDENTIA AVG, Providentia (or Annona) standing left, holding corn-ears and cornucopiae, modius on ground (RIC 250; C 501); Denarius, 3.30g, AD 231-235, IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG, laureate and cuirassed bust right, *rev* SPES PVBLICA, Spes walking left, holding flower and raising skirt (RIC 254; C 543); Julia Mamaea (mother of Severus Alexander), Denarius, 3.16g, AD 226, IVLIA MAMAEA AVG, diademed bust right, *rev* VESTA, Vesta standing left, holding Palladium and vertical sceptre (RIC 360; C 81). *Extremely fine to good extremely fine.* (3) £100-150

149 Severus Alexander, and Julia Mamaea (mother of Severus Alexander), Æ 27mm (5 Assaria), 9.32g, Markianopolis, Moesia Inferior, AVT K M [AVP CEVH] ΑΛΕΙΑΝΔΡΟC ΙΟVΛΙΑ MAMAIA, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Severus Alexander right, facing diademed and draped bust of Julia Mamaea left, *rev* ΗΓ ΟΜ ΤΕΡΕΒΕΝΤΕΙΝΟ ΜΑΡΚΙΑΝΟΠΟ, ΛΙΤΩΝ (in exergue), male figure enthroned left, holding patera and sceptre, E in right field (Pick 1076 var (cf 1063 for reverse); BMC -). *Dark green patina, about extremely fine.* £150-200

ex I Vecchi, auction 14, 5 February 1999, lot 822

Orbiana, wife of Severus Alexander

150 Orbiana, Denarius, 2.73g, AD 225, SALL BARBIA ORBIANA AVG, diademed and draped bust right, *rev* CONCORDIA AVGG, Concordia seated left, holding patera and double cornucopiae (RIC 319; C 1; RCV 8191). *Hairline flan crack, well struck, extremely fine and rare.* £200-250

bought Spink, 2001

Maximinus I (AD 235-238)

151 152

151 Maximinus I, Sestertius, 22.08g, AD 235-236, IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* VOTIS DECENNALIBVS S C within wreath (RIC 75; C 118; RCV 8343). *Attractive green patina, good very fine.* £180-220

bought Manton Associates, 1994

152 Maximinus I, Sestertius, 20.53g, AD 235-238, IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG, laureate and draped bust right, *rev* PROVIDENTIA AVG SC, Providentia standing left, holding wand over globe and cornucopiae (RIC 61; C 80; RCV 8337). *Rich green patina, extremely fine.* £200-250

ex Geoffry Powell collection, Spink auction 145, 12-14 July 2000, lot 1441

153 Maximinus I, Sestertius, 22.44g, AD 235-236, MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG GERM, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* PAX AVGVSTI S C, Pax standing left, holding branch and transverse sceptre (RIC 81; C 38; RCV 8332). *Crisp and detailed, extremely fine with olive patina.* £200-250

154 155

154 Maximinus I, Denarius, 3.00g, AD 235-236, IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* VICTORIA AVG, Victory advancing right, holding wreath and palm (RIC 16; C 99; RCV 8317). *Subtly toned, good extremely fine.* £50-70

bought Peter Minns, 1967

155 Maximinus I, As, 10.62g, AD 235-236, IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* PROVIDENTIA AVG S C, Providentia standing left, holding wand over globe and cornucopiae (RIC 63; C81; RCV 8350). *Good very fine.* £80-100

bought 1968

156

157

Paulina, wife of Maximinus

156 Paulina, Denarius, 2.79g, DIVA PAVLINA, veiled bust right, *rev* CONSECRATIO, Paulina seated on peacock flying to heaven (RIC 1; C 1; RCV 8400). *About extremely fine, toned and rare.* £350-450

Maximus Caesar (AD 235-238)

157 Maximus, Denarius, 3.52g, AD 235-236, MAXIMVS CAES GERM, draped bust right, *rev* Maximus standing left, holding baton and transverse spear, two standards behind (RIC 3; C 10; RCV 8406). *Broad flan, good extremely fine.* £200-300

Gordian I (22 March – 12 April AD 238)

158 Gordian I Africanus, Denarius, 3.66g, AD 238, IMP M ANT GORDIANVS AFR AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* PM TR P COS P P, emperor standing left, holding branch and wearing parazonium (RIC 1; C 2; RCV 8446). *Well centred, extremely fine.* £1500-1800

Gordian II (22 March – 12 April AD 238), co-emperor

159 Gordian II Africanus, Denarius, 2.76g, AD 238, IMP M ANT GORDIANVS AFR AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* PROVIDENTIAE AVGG, Providentia standing facing, head left, leaning on column, holding wand over globe and cornucopiae (RIC 1; C 5; RCV 8465). *Broad flan, toned, extremely fine.* £1500-1800

Balbinus (AD 238)

160 Balbinus, Denarius, 3.06g, AD 238, IMP C D CAEL BALBINVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* P M TR P COS II P P, Emperor standing left, holding branch and parazonium (RIC 5; C 20; RCV 8489). *Light cabinet-wear to high points, extremely fine.* £250-300

161 Balbinus, Antoninianus, 4.77g, AD 238, IMP CAES D CAEL BALBINVS AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* FIDES MVTVA AVG, clasped hands (RIC 11; C 6; RCV 8485). *Broad flan, extremely fine.* £250-300

ex Dr John Jacobs collection, Superior, 13 August 1995, lot 914
NFA XX, lot 338

162 Balbinus, Sestertius, 19.00g, IMP CAES D CAEL BALBINVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* P M TR P COS II P P S C, emperor (or Genius of the Senate), togate, standing left, holding branch and short sceptre (RIC 16; C 21; RCV 8498). *Dark patina, good very fine.* £500-600

bought J Cummings, 1999

Pupienus (AD 238)

163

164

163 Pupienus, Denarius, 2.89g, AD 238, IMP C M CLOD PVPIENVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* CONCORDIA AVG, Concordia seated left, holding patera and double cornucopiae (RIC 1; C 6; RCV 8523). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.* £250-300

164 Pupienus, Antoninianus, 5.31g, AD 238, IMP C M CLOD PVPIENVS AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* AMOR MVTVVS AVG, clasped hands (RIC 9a; C 1; RCV 8518). *A few spots of deposit to reverse, otherwise lustrous, crisp extremely fine.* £300-350

165 Pupienus, Antoninianus, 6.18g, AD 238, IMP C M CLOD PVPIENVS AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* CARITAS MVTVA AVG, clasped hands (RIC 10a; C 4; RCV 8520). *Lustrous, good extremely fine.* £300-350

bought M Vosper, 2002

Gordian III (AD 238-244)

166 Gordian III, as Caesar under Balbinus and Pupienus, Denarius, 3.46g, AD 238, M ANT GORDIANVS CAES, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* PIETAS AVG, lituus, knife, patera, jug, simpulum and sprinkler (RIC IV, part II p. 177. 1; RCV 8557), *toned, extremely fine and scarce;* Antoninianus, 4.60g, AD 240, IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* P M TR P II COS II, Gordian sacrificing left (RIC 37; C 210), *good extremely fine.* (2) £200-250

167 168

167 Gordian III, and Tranquillina, Æ 26mm, 11.50g, Anchialos, Thrace, AVT K M ANT ΓΟΡΔΙΑΝΟC AVΓ CAB / TPANKVΛΛ / INA, busts of Gordian, laureate, draped and cuirassed, and Tranquillina, diademed and draped, facing each other, *rev* OVΛΠIANΩN AΓXIAΛEΩN, Asklepios standing facing, head left, with his serpent-entwined stick (AMNG II, 665). *Attractive, smooth dark green patina, extremely fine.* £150-200

bought Manton Associates, 1993

168 Gordian III and Tranquillina (wife of Gordian III), Æ 31mm, 18.20g, Singara, Mesopotamia, AVT[OK K] M ANT ΓΟΡΔΙΑΝΟΝ CAB TPANKVΛΛINA CEB, busts of Gordian, laureate, draped and cuirassed, and Tranquillina, diademed and draped, facing each other, *rev* AVP CEΠ KOΛ CINΓAPA, city-goddess, turreted and veiled, seated left on rock, holding out branch, half-figure of river-god swimming at her feet, Centaur Sagittarius above her head, discharging bow (BMC 12, pl. XIX, 3). *Dark green patina, good very fine.* £150-200

Tranquillina, wife of Gordian III

169 Tranquillina, Denarius, 2.54g, AD 241, SABINA TRANQVILLINA AVG, diademed and draped bust right, *rev* CONCORDIA AVGG, Concordia seated left, holding patera and double cornucopiae (RIC 252; RCV 8867). *A lovely portrait, very light old mark on jawline, extremely fine and extremely rare.* £6000-8000

Leu Numismatik AG, auction 71, 24 October 1997, lot 492

Philip I (AD 244-249)

170 Philip I, Antoninianus, 4.06g, IMP PHILIPPVS AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* VICTORIA CARPICA, Victory running right, holding wreath and palm (RIC 66; C 238; RCV 8973). *Good very fine and rare.* £80-100

171 Philip I, Antoniniani (3), radiate bust right, *rev* SAECVLARES AVGG, stag walking right (RIC 19); *rev* AEQVITAS AVG, Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae (RIC 27b); another, similar but head left (RIC 82 var). *Generally extremely fine.* (3) £100-150

172 Philip I, Antoninianus, 5.40g, possibly Antioch AD 244-245, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* PAX FVNDATA CVM PERSIS (RIC 69; C 113; RCV 8941); another, 4.64g, AD 245 *rev* P M TR P COS III P P, Felicitas standing holding caduceus and cornucopiae (RIC 3; C 124). *Second sympathetically patinated extremely fine, the first good extremely fine.* (2) £80-120

first bought Spink, 1998

Otacilia Severa, wife of Philip I

173 Otacilia Severa, Antoninianus, 4.06g, OTACIL SEVERA AVG, diademed bust on crescent right, PIETAS AVG, Pietas standing left holding hand above altar, and perfume (RIC 115; C 39; RCV 9158); another, 3.65g, *rev* SAECVLARES AVG, hippopotamus standing right, in exergue IIII (RIC 116b; C 64; RCV 9160). *Both extremely fine.* (2) £80-100

174 Otacilia Severa, Sestertius, 14.96g, AD 244-249, MARCIA OTACIL SEVERA AVG, diademed and draped bust right, *rev* CONCORDIA AVGG, Concordia seated left, holding patera and double cornucopiae (RIC 203a; C 10; RCV 9164). *Rich red/brown patina, extremely fine.* £100-150

175

176

175 Otacilia Severa, As, 11.47g, AD 224-229, MARCIA OTACIL SEVERA AVG, diademed and draped bust right, *rev* SAECVLARES AVG S C, low column (RIC 202b; C 69; RCV 9188). *Dark olive patina, about extremely fine.* £100-150

176 Otacilia Severa, Tetradrachm, 10.30g, Antioch, MAP ΩTAKIA CEOYHPAN CEB, diademed and draped bust right, on crescent, *rev* ΔHMAPX EΞOYCIAC, eagle standing facing on palm, head left, wings spread, laurel-wreath in beak, SC in exergue (Prieur 325). *Extremely fine.* £80-100

Philip II (AD 247-249), co-emperor

177 Philip II, as Caesar under Philip I, Antoninianus, 4.37g, AD 244-247, M IVL PHILIPPVS CAES, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* PRINCI IVVENT, Philip standing right, holding globe and transverse spear (RIC 216c; C 53; RCV 9242); *good extremely fine;* Antoninianus, 3.99g, as Augustus, Antioch AD 249, IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, radiate bust right, *rev* AEQVITAS, Aequitas standing left (RIC 240a; C 2; RCV 9259), *extremely fine.* (2) £80-100

178 Philip II, Antoninianus, 4.21g, AD 249, IMP M IVL PHILLIPVS AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust left, *rev* FELI / CITAS / IMPP in laurel-wreath (RIC 242; C 11; RCV 9264). *Small flan crack, otherwise extremely fine and rare.* £120-150

Trajan Decius (AD 249-251)

179 Trajan Decius, As, 9.12g, AD 250, IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* VICTORIA AVG S C, Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm (RIC 126e; C 118; RCV 9430), Antoninianus, 4.24g, *rev* VICTORIA AVG, same type (RIC 29c; RCV 9387). *Both extremely fine.* (2) £150-200

first ex Baldwin's Auction 6, 11 October 1995, lot 589

Herennius Etruscus (Caesar AD 250, co-emperor AD 251)

180 Herennius Etruscus, Antoninianus, 4.40g, AD 250-251, Q HER ETR MES DECIVS NOB C, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS, Herennius standing left, holding wand and transverse spear (RIC 147c; C 26; RCV 9523), Herennia Etruscilla, Antoninianus, 4.43g, *rev* PVDICITIA AVG, Pudicitia seated left (RIC 59b; C 19; RCV 9495). *Both extremely fine.* (2) £70-90

181 Herennius Etruscus, As, 11.34g, Q HERENNIVS ETR MES DECIVS NOB C, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS S C, Apollo seted left, holding brach and resting elbow on lyre (RIC 169b, C 24; RCV 9537). *Reverse legend lightly double-struck, good very fine, rare.* £250-350

ex Baldwin's Auction 6, 11 October 1995, lot 590

Hostilian (Summer – November AD 251)

182 Hostilian, Antoninianus, 4.3g, AD 251, C VALENS HOSTIL MES CVINTVS N C (sic), laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS, Hostilian standing left, holding standard and spear (RIC 181 var). *Good metal, toned, good extremely fine, scarce.* £120-150

The obverse legend variety is not the result of mis-striking and must be attributed to a phonetic interpretation of the name.
bought I Vecchi, 1986

Trebonianus Gallus (AD 251-253)

183 Trebonianus Gallus, Antoninianus, 4.32g, Antioch AD 251-252, IMP C C VIB TREB GALLVS P F AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* SAECVLVM NOVVM, temple (RIC 91; C 111; RCV 9648); Volusian (AD 251-253), Antoninianus, 4.78g, AD 253, IMP CAE C VIB VOLVSIANO AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* IVNONI MARTIALI, Juno in temple, star in field (RIC 176; RCV 9750). *Both extremely fine.* (2) £80-100

Volusian (AD 251-253)

184 Volusian, Sestertius, 17.01g, AD 251, IMP CAE C VIB VOLVSIANO AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* FELICITAS PVBLICA S C, Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and transverse sceptre, leaning on column (RIC 251a; C 41; RCV 9786). *Rich green/brown patina, extremely fine.* £180-220

bought Manton Associates, 1994

Aemilian (AD 253)

185 Aemilian, Antoninianus, 3.44g, AD 253, IMP CAES AEMILIANVS P F AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* VIRTVS AVG, Virtus standing left, foot on helmet, holding branch and spear (RIC 22; C 59; RCV 9850). *A little softly struck at centre of obverse, otherwise good metal, extremely fine.* £150-180

Diva Mariniana, wife of Valerian

186 Diva Mariniana, Antoninianus, 4.86g, AD 253-254, DIVAE MARINIANAE, veiled bust on crescent right, *rev* CONSECRATIO, peacock in splendour (RIC 3; C 2; RCV 10067). *Extremely fine and scarce.* £100-120

ex A H Baldwin, The New York Sale III, 7 December 2000, lot 756

Gallienus (AD 253-268)

187 Gallienus, Antoninianus, 3.27g, AD 255-256, IMP C P LIC GALLIENVS P F AVG, radiate bust right, *rev* PROVIDENTIAE AVG (RIC 159); Salonina, Antoninianus, 3.97g, mint in Asia, SALONINA AVG, diademed bust on crescent right, *rev* VESTA, Vesta seated left, holding Victory and sceptre (RIC 70). *Both extremely fine.* (2) £60-80

Regalian, usurper in Upper Pannonia (AD 260)

188 Regalian, Antoninianus, 3.07g, Carnuntum, AD 260, IMP C P C REGALIANVS AVG, radiate and draped bust right, *rev* PROVIDENTIA AVG, Providentia standing left, holding corn-ears over modius and cornucopiae. (RIC 8; C 5; RCV 10845). *Well struck for this exceptionally rare issue, legends and types clear, very fine.* £3000-5000

Little is known of the usurper Regalian. Following the revolts of Postumus in Gaul, Macrianus and Quietus at Antioch, and Ingenuus at Sirmium in AD 260, Regalian was hailed by his troops at Carnuntum and quickly succeeded the revolt of Ingenuus. Following a defeat by Gallienus, Regalian was murdered by his own soldiers.

Divus Claudius II (d. AD 270)

189 Divus Claudius II, Follis, 1.68g, Thessalonica, AD 317-318, DIVO CLAVDIO OPTIMO IMP, veiled and laureate head right, *rev* REQVIES OPTIMORVM MERITORVM, emperor seated left on curule chair, raising right hand and holding sceptre, •TS•A• in exergue (RIC VII, 26); Constantine I (AD 307-337), Follis, 1.96g, Trier, CONSTANTINOPOLIS, laureate and helmeted bust right, wearing cloak and holding spear, *rev* Victory standing left on prow, with spear and shield, TRP• in exergue (RIC VII, 530); Divus Constantine I (d. AD 337), Follis, 1.89g, Antioch, AD 347-8, DV CONSTANTINVS PT AVGG, veiled head right, *rev* VN-MR, emperor standing right, veiled, raising right hand, ANTH in exergue (RIC VIII, 117). *Extremely fine.* (3) £80-120

Vabalathus (AD 271-272)

190 Vabalathus, AE Antononianus, 3.84g, Antioch, mint mark Γ, under Aurelian, VABALATHVS VCRIMDR, laureate and draped bust of Vabalathus right, *rev* IMP C AVRELIANVS AVG, radiate, cuirassed bust of Aurelian right (RIC 381; C pl IX 130-130; RCV 1178). *Extremely fine with an exceptionally clear portrait of Vabalathus.* £100-120

Aurelian (AD 270-285)

191 Aurelian, AE Denarius, 3.22g, IMP AVRELIANS AVG, laureate and cuirassed bust right, *rev* VICTORIA AVG, Victory walking left, holding wreath, captive at foot (RIC 73; RCV 11643) *exceptional extremely fine;* Antoninianus, 4.23g, Siscia, IMP C AVRELIANS AVG, radiate bust right, *rev* CONCORDIA MILITVM, two Concodiae (RIC 244; C 60; RCV 11521 var), *exceptional extremely fine;* Severina (wife of Aurelian), AE Denarius, 2.93g, SEVERINA AVG, bust right, *rev* VENVS FELIX, Venus standing holding seated figure and sceptre (RIC 6; C 14; RCV 11709), *extremely fine;* Antoninianus, 4.46g, Siscia, bust right, *rev* CONCORDIAE MILITVM, Concordia standing, holding two ensigns (RIC 13; C 8; RCV 1105 var), *extremely fine.* (4) £250-350

Valerian I (AD 253-260)

192 Valerian I, Antoninianus, 3.75g, Viminacium AD 253, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* VICTORIA GERMANICA, Victory standing (RIC 263; C 251, RCV 9989), *good extremely fine;* Valerian II (Caesar, AD 253-255), consecration issue, Antoninianus, 3.79g, under Valerian and Gallienus, DIVO CAES VALERIANO, radiate bust right, *rev* CONSECRATIO, altar (RIC 24; C 256-9; RCV 10608), *extremely fine;* Saloninus (AD 259), AE Antoninianus, 4.35g, Asia, SALON VALERIANVS NOB CAES, radiate bust right, *rev* SPES PVBLICA, Spes presenting flower to prince (RIC 36; C 95; RCV 10775), *good extremely fine.* (3) £150-200

Macrianus (AD 260-261)

193 Macrianus, Antoninianus, 4.20g, IMP C FVL MACRIANVS AVG, radiate and cuirassed bust right, *rev* AEQVITAS AVG, Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae (RIC 5; C 14; RCV 10799). *Extremely fine with full silvering.* £120-150

bought D Miller, 2005

Laelian (AD 268)

194 Laelian, Antoninianus, 2.94g, IMP C LAELIANVS P F AVG, radiate bust right, *rev* VICTORIA AVG, Victory advancing right, holding wreath and palm (RIC 9; C 4 RCV 11111). *Extremely fine and rare.* £500-700

Marius (August to September AD 269), the Blacksmith, usurper in Gaul

195 196

195 Marius, AE Antoninianus, 4.35g, Cologne AD 269, IMP C M AVR MARIVS P F AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* CONCORD MILIT, clasped hands (RIC 6; C 8; RCV 11119a). *Extremely fine and rare.* £150-200

196 Marius, AE Antoninianus, 2.91g, Cologne, AD 269, IMP C MARIVS P F AVG, radiate and cuirassed bust right, *rev* SAEC FELIVITAS, Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae (RIC 10; C 13; RCV 11120). *Choice extremely fine and rare.* £150-200

197 Gallic Empire period AE Antoniniani (7), including Postumus (2), *rev* HERC PACIFERO (RIC 67), Victorianus, Tetricus I and II, Quintillus and also Claudius II Gothicus. *All exceptional extremely fine.* (7) £200-300

Tacitus (AD 275-276)

198 Tacitus, Antoninianus, 4.53g, Ticinum, IMP C M CLA TACITVS AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* PROVIDE AVG, Providentiae standing left, holding globe and sceptre (RIC 152; C 90; RCV 11793), *fully silvered extremely fine;* Florian (AD 276), AE Antoninianus, 4.28g, IMP C M AN FLORIANVS P F AVG, radiate and cuirassed bust right, *rev* CONCORD MILIT, Florian clasping hands with Concordia (RIC 57; C 10-11; RCV 11851). *Choice extremely fine.* (2) £100-150

199 Revival period Antoniniani (6), including Probus, Carus, Divo Caro Partico, Carinus (2) and Divo Numeriano. *All carefully chosen, extremely fine or better.* (6) £200-250

Magnia Urbica, wife of Carinus (AD 283-285)

200 Magnia Urbica, AE Antoninianus, 3.95g, AD 283, MAGN VRBICA AVG, bust on crescent right, hair coiled and swept back, tiara, *rev* VENVS VICTRIX, Venus standing left, holding helmet and sceptre (RIC 343; C 17; RCV 12423 var). *Well struck extremely fine, rare.* £250-300

Nigrinian, son of Carinus

201 Divus Nigrinian, billon Antoninianus, 4.28g, DIVO NIGRINIANO, radiate bust right, *rev* CONSECRATIO, eagle standing facing, head left, wings spread, KAA in exergue (RIC 472; C 2; RCV 12411 ff). *Broad flan, good extremely fine and very rare.* £1200-1500

NFA auction XXVII, 4 December 1993, lot 178

Julian of Pannonia (AD 284-285), usurper

202 Julian of Pannonia, Billon Antoninianus, 3.90g, IMP C M AVR IVLIANVS P F AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* VICTORIA AVG, Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm (RIC 5; C 8; RCV 12432). *Insignificant striking flaw to crown, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.* £1500-2000

bought Manton Associates

Diocletian (AD 284-305)

203 Diocletian, Argenteus, 3.25g, Siscia, DIOCLETIANVS AVG, laureate head right, *rev* VIRTVS MILITVM, the four princes sacrificing over tripod before archway in 8-turretted enclosure (RIC 46a; Jel 3c). *Exceptional extremely fine.* £250-300

bought Spink, 1995

204 205

204 Diocletian, Follis, 9.68g, Carthage, c.AD 296, IMP DIOCLETIANVS P F AVG, laureate head right, *rev* FELIX ADVENTVS AVG N N, Africa standing holding standard and tusk, PKP in exergue (RIC 17a). *Exceptional extremely fine with much silvering remaining.* £80-100

205 Diocletian, abdication issue, Follis, 7.02g, Alexandria AD 308, DN DIOCLETIANO BEATISS, laureate bust right, in imperial mantle, *rev* PROVIDENTIAE DEORVM, Providentia standing, extending hand to Quies standing, holding branch and leaning on sceptre, E / KF in field, ALE in exergue (RIC 90a). *Light brown patina, a superb example of this scarce issue, good extremely fine.* £150-200

bought Manton Associates, 1994

206 Diocletian, Follis, 10.80g, Trier, IMP DIOCLETIANVS P F AVG, laureate head right, *rev* GENIO POPVLI ROMANI, Genius (RIC 170), *extremely fine*; AE Antoninianus, 3.52g, Trier, IMP C DIOCLETIANVS P F AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* VIRTVTI AVG, Hercules wrestling the Nemean lion, his club lying behind him (RIC -); *good extremely fine;* Antoninanus, 3.79g, struck by Carausius, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* PAX AVG, S P, MLXXI, Pax (RIC V ii, 5), *extremely fine.* (3) £150-200

Carausius (AD 287-293)

207 Carausius, AE Antoninianus, 4.22g, IMP C CARAVSIVS P AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* PAX AVG C, Pax standing holding branch and long sceptre, C in exergue (RIC listed var). *Good extremely fine.* £100-120

Allectus (AD 293-296)

208

209

208 Allectus, AE Quinarius, 2.66g, IMP C ALLECTVS P F AVF, radiate and cuirassed bust right, *rev* VIRTVS AVG, galley, QL in exergue (RIC 55). *Choice extremely fine.* £150-180

bought Manton Associates, 1994

209 Allectus, Antoninianus, 4.05g, IMP C ALLECTVS P F AVG, radiate and cuirassed bust right, *rev* PROVIDENTIA AVG, S-P in field, C in exergue, Providentia standing holding globe and cornucopiae (RIC 105). *Reverse lightly double struck, otherwise extremely fine.* £120-150

bought Manton Associates

Maximianus (AD 286-305, 306-308, 310)

210 Maximianus, billon Antoninianus, 4.30g, Cyzicus AD 290-293, IMP C M A MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* CONCORDIAE MILITVM, Emperor receiving Victory on globe from Jupiter (RIC V, II 606), billon Antoninianus, 4.49g, Lugdunum, c.AD 290, IMP MAXIMIANVS AVG, radiate bust left, with imperial mantle and eagle tipped sceptre, *rev* SALVS AVGG, Salus feeding snake from patera, C in exergue (RIC V, II 421 var). *Crisp, good extremely fine.* (2) £80-100

211 Maximianus, Folles (3), laureate cuirassed bust right, *rev* GENIO POP ROM, Genius (2) Trier (RIC VI 721), London (RIC VI 85), *rev* GENIO POPVLI ROMANI, Genius, London (RIC VI 42). *Extremely fine.* (3) £120-150

The third bought Seaby, 1988

Constantius I (AD 305-306)

212 Constantius I, Argenteus, 3.36g, Rome CONSTANTIVS CAES, laureate head right, *rev* VIRTVS MILITVM, the four princes sacrificing over tripod before archway in 8-turretted enclosure (RIC 29A). *Bright, good extremely fine.* £300-400

bought J Cummings, 1997

213 214

213 Constantius I, Follis, 9.12g, Lugdunum, as Caesar, c. AD 301-303, CONSTANTIVS NOB C, laureate and cuirassed bust right, *rev* GENIO POPVLI ROMANI, Genius standing left, wearing modius and chlamys, holding patera and cornucopiae, lighted altar to left, B to right, PLC in exergue (RIC 164a). *Traces of residual silvering, extremely fine.* £80-100

214 Divus Constantius I, posthumous AE 3, 1.96g, Rome, DIVO CONSTANTIO PIO PRINC, veiled head right, *rev* MEMORIAE AETERNAE, eagle, RS in exergue (RIC VII, 111). *Good extremely fine, scarce.* £80-100

bought Spink, 2001

215 216

215 Divus Constantius I, posthumous Follis, 10.02g, Lugdunum, DIVO CONTANTIO AVG, laureate head right, *rev* CONSECRATIO, eagle, PLC in exergue (RIC VI 202). *A superb example, good extremely fine.* £80-100

216 Divus Constantius I, posthumous Follis, 6.49g, London, DIVO CONTANTIO PIO, veiled laureate bust right, *rev* MEMORIA FELIX, eagles either side of lighted, garlanded altar, PLN in exergue (RIC VI, 110). *A magnificent example, extremely fine.* £120-150

Galerius (AD 305-311)

217 Galerius Caesar, Follis, 9.36g, Aquileia, c.AD 301, MAXIMIANVS NOB CAES, laureate head right, *rev* SACRA MONET AVGG ET CAESS NOSTR, Moneta standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae, V in right field, AQΓ in exergue (RIC VI 32b). *Truly gem-like, uncirculated.* £80-100

bought M Vosper, 2002

218 Galerius Caesar, Follis, 10.03g, Ticinum, c.AD 300-303, MAXIMINVS NOB CAES, laureate head right, *rev* SACRA MONET AVGG ET CAESS NOSTR, Moneta standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae (RIC VI 48b); Galeria Valeria, Follis, 6.60g, Alexandria, c.AD 308, GAL VALERIA AVG, bust right, *rev* VENERI VICTRICI (RIC VI 81). *Extremely fine.* (2) £80-100

Galeria Valeria, daughter of Diocletian and second wife of Galerius

219

220

219 Galeria Valeria, Follis, 7.58g, Cyzicus, c.AD 308, GAL VALERIA AVG, draped and diademed bust right, *rev* VENERI VICTRICI, Venus standing left, holding globe, MK in exergue (RIC VI 38). *Fine style with beautiful copper coloured patina, as struck.* £120-150

220 Galeria Valeria, Follis, 7.84g, Thessalonica, AD 308-310, GAL VALERIA AVG, bust right with decorative embroidered dress and necklace, *rev* VENERI VICTRICI, Venus standing left, holding globe, star and Γ in field, ·SM·TS· in exergue (RIC VI 35). *Good extremely fine.* £100-120

bought Spink

221 Galeria Valeria, Follis, 6.86g, Antioch, AD 308, GAL VALERIA AVG, draped and diademed bust right, *rev* VENERI VICTRICI, Venus standing left, holding globe, star over altar to left, H to right, ANT in exergue (RIC VI 84). *Appealing good extremely fine, the reverse of particularly fine style.* £100-120

Severus II (AD 306-307)

222 Severus II, Follis, 9.76g, Trier, AD 306-307, FL VAL SEVERVS NOB C, laureate and cuirassed bust right, *rev* GENIO POPVLI ROMANI, Genius holding patera and cornucopiae, S-F in field, PTR in exergue (RIC VI 660). *Extremely fine and scarce.* £120-150

Licinius I (AD 308-324)

223 Licinius I, silvered Follis, 3.57g, Heraclea AD 317, IMP LICINIVS AVG, imperial bust left, *rev* PROVIDENTIAE AVGG, camp gate (RIC VII, 17); Follis, 2.84g, Nicomedia AD 317-320, similar, *rev* IOVI CONSERVATORI AVG, Jupiter standing (RIC VII, 24), Licinius II (AD 317-324), Follis, Cyzicus, AD 321-324, DN VAL LICIN LICINIVS NOB C, helmeted bust left, carrying spear and shield, *rev* similar (RIC VII, 19). *Extremely fine.* (3) £120-180

Maximinus II (AD 309-313)

224 Maximinus II, Argenteus, 3.34g, Serdica, AD 305-306, MAXIMINVS NOB C, laureate bust right, *rev* VIRTVS MILITVM, three turreted camp gate, ·SM·SD Γ· in exergue (RIC 22 var). *Extremely fine and rare.* £1500-1800

bought I Roper, 2005

225 Maximinus II, Folles (2), laureate bust right, *rev* Virtus, Cyzicus (RIC VI 49), *rev* Genius, Alexandria (RIC VI 99). *Extremely fine.* (2) £80-120

first bought Manton Associates, 1995

226

227

Maxentius (AD 306-312)

226 Maxentius, Follis, 6.43g, Ticinum, AD 308-310, IMP MAXENTIVS P F AVG CONS, consular bust left, with imperial mantle and eagle tipped sceptre, *rev* CONSEVVRB SVAE, Roma seated within hexastyle temple, TT in exergue (RIC VI 102). *Exceptional extremely fine.* £120-150

Romulus, son of Maxentius, died AD 308

227 Romulus, Follis, 6.03g, Rome, AD 308-310, DIVO ROMVLO N V BIS CONS, bare head right, *rev* AETERNAE MEMORIAE, domed shrine, REQ in exergue (RIC VI 207). *Good extremely fine, scarce.* £150-180

bought A H Baldwin, 2006

Constantine the Great (AD 307-337)

228 Constantine the Great, Folles and smaller, Alexandria, Antioch, London, Rome, Trier. *All extremely fine or good extremely fine.* (9) £200-250

Helena, mother of Constantine

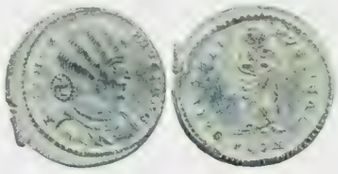
229 Helena, Follis, 3.10g, London AD 324-325, FL HELENA AVGVSTA, bust right, *rev* SECVRITAS REIPVBLICE, PLON in exergue, Securitas standing left (RIC VII 299), *about extremely fine*; Fausta, wife of Constantine, Follis, 2.64g, Thessalonica, AD 318-319, FAVSTA NF, bust right, *rev* star in wreath (RIC VII 51), *extremely fine.* (2) £200-250

230 Helena, Follis, 2.92g, Ticinum, AD 326, FL HELENA AVGVSTA, bust right, *rev* SECVRITAS REIPVBLICE, Securitas standing left (RIC VII, 202); Fausta, wife of Constantine, Follis, 3.24g, FLAV MAX FAVSTA AVG, bust right, *rev* SALVS REIP-VBLICAE, Salus facing (RIC VII, 459). *Both attractive extremely fine.* (2) £150-200

231 Helena, Follis, 3.46g, Thessalonica, AD 318-319, HELENA N F, bust right, *rev* star in wreath (RIC VII, 50); Theodora, second wife of Constantius I, AE 4, 1.98g, Trier, FL MAX THEODORA AVG, bust right, *rev* PIETAS ROMANA, Pietas standing facing, holding infant (RIC VIII, 79). *Extremely fine.* (2) £120-150

first ex Baldwin's Auction 7, 2 May 1996, lot 300

Fausta, wife of Constantine



232 Fausta, Follis, 3.73g, London, FLAV MAX FAVSTA AVG, bust right, *rev* SALVS REIP-VBLICAE, PLON in exergue, Salus facing (RIC VII, 300). *Turquoise patina, about extremely fine and rare.* £150-200

Crispus (AD 317-326)

233 Crispus, AE 3, 4.05g, *rev* PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS (RIC VIII, 102); AE3 3.74g, Siscia, *rev* CAESARVM NOSTORVM (RIC VIII 181); Delmatius (AD 335-337), AE4, 1.93g, Aquleia, *rev* GLORIA EXERCITVS (RIC 142). *Extremely fine to good extremely fine.* (3) £100-150

234 Populus Romanus (AD 330), AE4, 1.62g, Constantinople, POP ROMANVS, laureate and draped bust left, cornucopiae over shoulder, *rev* CONSA and star in wreath (RIC VIII, 22). *Dark green patina, extremely fine.* £60-80

bought A H Baldwin, 1990

Hanniballianus (AD 335-337)

235 Hanniballianus, AE4, 1.46g, Constantinople AD 336-337, FL HANNIBALLIANO REGI, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* SECVRITAS PVBLICA, the river Euphrates seated on the ground right, leaning on sceptre, an urn at his side, a reed behind (RIC VII, 147). *Extremely fine and scarce.* £250-350

Constans (AD 337-350)

236 Constans, Centenionalis (3), *rev* FEL TEMP REPARATIO, 4.59g, Alexandria (RIC VIII, 61); 5.39g, Constantinople (RIC VIII – cf 80-83); 5.97g, Rome (RIC VIII 130); Constantine II Follis, Trier, *rev* PROVIDENTIAE CAESS (RIC VIII 479). *Extremely fine to uncirculated.* (4) £100-150

Constantius II (AD 337-361)

237 Constantius II, Siliqua, 3.07g, Sirmium, AD 355-361, DN CONSTANTIVS P F AVG, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* VOTIS XXX MVLTIS XXXX (RIC VIII, 66; C 342). *Broad flan, well struck, lightly toned, extremely fine.* £120-180

bought A H Baldwin, auction 6, 11 October 1995, lot 596

Vetranio (AD 350)

238 Vetranio, Centenionalis 5.78g, Thessalonica, DN VETRAN-IO P F AVG, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* CONCORDIA MILITVM, emperor standing holding standard in each hand, chi-rho on the banners (RIC VIII, 131; L1657); ½-Centenionalis 2.60g, Thessalonica, *rev* VIRTVS EXERCITVM, emperor with single chi-rho standard and shield (RIC VIII 138 var; L 1652). *Extremely fine, the first with smooth even brown patina.* (2) £200-250

first ex F Sternberg, 29 November 1975, lot 462

Nepotian (AD 350)

239 Nepotian, Centenionalis, 5.36g, F L NEP CONSTANTINVS AVG, laurel and rosette-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* VRBS ROMA, Roma enthroned left, holding Victory on globe and spear, a shield beside her, R S in exergue (RIC 203; LRBC 644). *An exceptional example, dark brown patina, extremely fine and very rare.* £4000-6000

ex Tkalec AG, 19 February 2001, lot 381; and 26 March 1991, lot 484

Magnentius (AD 350-353)

240

241

240 Magnentius, Centenionalis, 4.69g, Lyon, DN MAGNENTIVS PF AVG, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* VICTORIAE DD NN AVG ET CAE, two Victories holding shield inscribed VOT/V/MVLT/X (RIC VIII, 45; L 231). *Fleur de coin, exceptional.* £150-200

241 Magnentius, Double Centenionalis, 8.35g, Amiens, D N MAGNEN-TIVS P F AVG, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* SALVS DD NN AVG ET CAES, chi-rho flanked by A W (RIC VIII, 34; L 19). *Full flan extremely fine.* £250-350

bought M Vosper, 2007

Decentius, Caesar (AD 351-353)

242 Decentius, Double-Centenionalis, 7.66g, Trier, D N DECENTI VS FORT CAES, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* SALVS DD NN AVG ET CAES, chi-rho flanked by A W (RIC VIII, 319; L 63). *Broad flan, extremely fine with attractive light patina.* £300-400

bought M Vosper, 2007

Constantius Gallus, Caesar (AD 351-354)

243 Constantius Gallus, Centenionalis, 3.10g, Alexandria, DN CONSTANTI-VS NOB CAES, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* FEL TEMP REPARATIO, soldier spearing fallen horseman (RIC VIII, 77; L2841); ½-Cententionalis, 3.10g, Cyzicus, similar (RIC VIII, 107; L 2497). *Extremely fine.* (2) £120-150

first bought C J Martin, 1988

Julian II (AD 360-363)

244 Julian II, Siliqua, 1.92g, Arelate, D N FL CL IVLIANVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* VOT / X / MVLT / XX within wreath with medallion at top containing eagle standing right, head left, TCONST in exergue (RIC 309; RSC 148e). *Good extremely fine, exceptional.* £200-250

bought C J Martin, 1994

245

246

245 Julian II, AE 1, 8.84g, Sirmium, D N FL CL IVLIANVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* SECVRITAS REI PVB, bull standing right, head facing, two stars above, BSIRM between star and wreath in exergue (RIC 106; LRBC 1621). *Traces of residual silvering, extremely fine.* £150-300

246 Julian II, AE 3, 3.26g, Heraclea, D N FL CL IVLIANVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust left, holding spear and shield, *rev* VOT / X / MVLT / X X within wreath, HERACL•A in exergue (RIC 106; LRBC 1909). *Glossy dark brown patina, extremely fine.* £100-150

Jovian (AD 363-364)

247

248

247 Jovian, AE 3, 2.72g, Sirmium, D N IOVIANVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* VOT / V / MVLT / X within wreath, BSIRM in exergue (RIC 118; LRBC 1623). *Dark green patina, extremely fine.* £100-150

248 Jovian, AE 1, 8.93g, Antioch, D N IOVIANVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* VICTORIA ROMANORVM, Emperor standing facing, head right, holding standard and Victory holding wreath and palm-branch standing on globe, ANTΔ in exergue (RIC 228; LRBC 2645). *Dark patina, nearly extremely fine.* £180-220

ex I Vecchi auction 16, 9 October 1999, lot 558

Valentinian I (AD 364-375)

249 Valentinian I, AE 1, 7.85g, Constantinople AD 364-367, DN VALENTINI-ANVS PF AVG, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE, emperor standing holding standard and Victory (RIC IX 15), *green patina, extremely fine;* Valentinian II (AD 375-392), AE 3, Antioch (RIC IX, 45 b2), *good extremely fine.* (2) £250-350

first bought Manton Associates, 1996

Valens (AD 364-378)

250 Valens, AE 3, 2.31g, Siscia, *rev.* SECVRITAS REIPVBLICAE (RIC 7b); Procopius (AD 365-366), AE 4, 2.36g, Nicomedia, *rev* REPARATIO FEL TEMP (RIC 10 var); Gratian (AD 367-388), AE 2, 4.81g, Siscia, *rev* REPARATIO REI PVB (RIC 26 a1); AE 3, 3.35g, Antioch, *rev* VIRTVS ROMANORVM (RIC 50a); AE 4, 1.62g, Siscia, *rev* VOT XV MVLT XX (RIC 31a). *About extremely fine to good extremely fine.* (5) £100-150

Theodosius I (AD 379-395)

251 Theodosius I, AE 3, 2.84g, Antioch, DN THEODOSIVS PF AVG, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* CONCOR-DIA AVGGG Constantinople enthroned (RIC 47; C6), *light brown patina, good extremely fine;* Aelia Flaccilla, AE 2, 6.07g, Antioch, AEL FLAC-CILLA AVG, bust right, *rev* SALVS REI-PVBLICAE, Empress standing facing (RIC IX, 62), *extremely fine.* (2) £150-200

252 Theodosius I, AE 2, 5.31g, Antioch AD 383-388, DN THEODOSIVS PF AVG, Emperor in crested helmet right, holding spear and shield, *rev* GLORIA ROMANORVM, Emperor standing on ship, Victory at helm (RIC X 59 D1); Aelia Flaccilla, AE 2, 3.97g, Heraclea, AEL FLAC-CILLA AVG, bust right, *rev* SALVS REI-PVBLICAE, Empress standing facing (RIC 25 var). *This good very fine, the first good extremely fine.* (2) £150-200

253 Theodosius I, AE 4, Antioch, D N THEODOSIVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* VOT / X / MVLT / XX within wreath (RIC 56c); Aelia Flacilla (wife of Theodosius I), AE 4, Siscia, AEL FLACCILLA AVG, draped bust right, *rev* SALVS REIPVBLICAE, Victory seated right, inscribing shield (RIC 35); and Eudoxia (wife of Arcadius), AE 3, Cyzicus, AEL EVDOXIA AVG, draped bust right, crowned by Hand of God, *rev* SALVS REIPVBLICAE, Victory seated right, inscribing shield (RIC 103). *Extremely fine or nearly so.* (3) £80-120

Magnus Maximus (AD 383-388)

254

255

254 Magnus Maximus, AE 2, 5.53g, Lugdunum, D N MAG MAXIMVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* REPARATIO REI PVB, Emperor standing facing, head left, raising turreted woman and holding Victory on globe, LVGP in exergue (RIC 32; C 3). *An extremely good example, dark brown patina, about extremely fine, scarce.* £100-150

255 Magnus Maximus, Siliqua, 1.87g, Treveri, D N MAG MAXIMVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* VIRTVS ROMANORVM, Roma enthroned facing, head left, holding globe and spear, TRPS in exergue (RIC 84b; RSC 30). *Nearly extremely fine.* £150-200

Arcadius (AD 383-408)

256 Arcadius, AE 2, 6.68g, Cyzicus, AD 383-408, D N ARCADIVS PF AVG, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* VIRTVS E-ERCITI, Emperor standing right, holding standard and globe, his left foot on captive (RIC IX 25c), *chocolate toning, extremely fine*; Leo I, AE 2, 4.16g, Constantinople, DN LEO P-RPET AG, *rev* SALVS R-PVRLCA, similar (RIC X 660), *extremely fine, scarce.* (2) £120-150

Flavius Victor (AD 387-388)

257

258

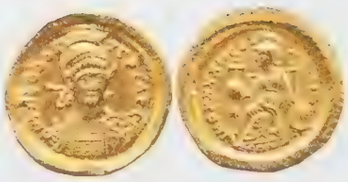
257 Flavius Victor, Siliqua, 1.55g, Treveri, D N FL VICTOR P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* VIRTVS ROMANORVM, Roma enthroned facing, head left, holding globe and spear, TRPS in exergue (RIC 84d; RSC 5). *Dark old tone, with some iridescence, a very good example, extremely fine.* £400-500

258 Flavius Victor, AE 4, 0.98g, Arelate, D N FL VICTOR P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* SPES ROMANORVM, camp-gate with star above, SCON in exergue (RIC 29b; C 3). An *exceptional example, dark brown patina, extremely fine.* £100-150

Eugenius (AD 392-394)

259 Eugenius, Siliqua, 2.13g, Lugdunum, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* VRBS ROMA, Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory on globe and spear, [L]VGPS in exergue (RIC 46; RSC 72). *A very good and full example, attractively toned, extremely fine, rare.* £400-500

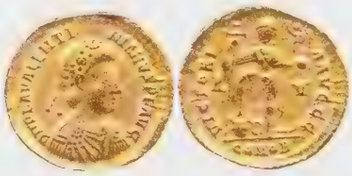
Theodosius II (AD 402-450)



260 Theodosius II, Solidus, 4.39g, c.AD 441-50, Constantinople, c.AD 441-50, D N THEODOSIVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing three-quarters to right, holding spear and shield, *rev* IMP XXXXII COS XVII P P, Constantinopolis enthroned left, holding cross on globe and sceptre, shield beside throne, star in left field, COMOB in exergue (RIC 300). *Small graffito 'X' in reverse field, extremely fine.* £400-500

ex I Vecchi auction 14, 5 February 1999, lot 1323

Valentinian III (AD 425-455)



261 Valentinian III, Solidus, 4.35g, c.AD 426-30, D N PLA VALENTINIANVS P F AVG, rosette-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* VICTORIA AVGGG, Emperor standing facing, holding long cross and Victory on globe, his right foot on human-headed coiled serpent, R-V in field, COMOB in exergue (RIC 2010; C 19). *Nearly extremely fine.* £400-500

Marcian (AD 450-457)

262

263

262 Marcian, Solidus, 4.51g, Constantinople, AD 450, D N MARCIANVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust facing three-quarters to right, *rev* VICTORIA AVGGG, Victory standing left, supporting long jewelled cross, star in right field, CONOB in exergue (RIC 509). *Very fine.* £200-250

263 Marcian, Solidus, 4.46g, AD 450, D N MARCIANVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted, draped and cuirassed bust facing three-quarters to right, holding spear and shield, *rev* VICTORIA AVGGG, Victory standing left, holding long jewelled cross, star in right field, CONOB in exergue (RIC 510; Hahn 5 a,b). *Very light scratch in reverse field, about extremely fine.* £350-400

Leo I (AD 457-474)

264 Leo I, Solidus, 4.36g, AD 471/3, D N LEO PERPET AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted, draped and cuirassed bust facing three-quarters to right, holding spear and shield, *rev* VICTORIA AVGGGΔ, Victory standing left, holding long jewelled cross, star in right field, CONOB in exergue (RIC 630; Hahn 3b). *Lustrous, good extremely fine.* £350-400

bought A H Baldwin, 1998

Byzantine

265 Anastasius I (491-518), Solidus 4.29g, DN ANASTA-SIVS PP AVG, helmeted armed bust facing, *rev* VICTORI-AAVCCC, officina H, Victory standing, holding long voided cross, star right, CONOB in exergue (MIB 4; S 3). *Extremely fine.* £250-350

ex I Vecchi auction 14, 5 February 1999, lot 1411

266

267

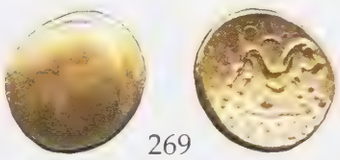
266 Justinian I (527-565), Solidus 4.21g, DN IVSTINI-ANVS PP AVG, helmeted cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger, *rev* VICTORI AAVCCC, officina A, angel, holding long cross and globus cruciger, star, CONOB in exergue (MIB 6.1; S 139). *Extremely fine.* £250-350

ex I Vecchi auction 14, 5 February 1999, lot 1417

267 Constans II with Constantine IV (654-668), Solidus 4.49g, DN CONST-NTINVS CCONSTI, facing busts of emperors, cross between heads, *rev* cross potent on three steps, VICTORIA AVGU, officina Θ, CONOB in exergue (MIB 26; S 959). *Extremely fine.* £250-300

268 Constantine IX (1042-1055), Histamenon Nomisma 4.38g, his XIS REX REGNANTIhM, Christ seated on lyre-backed throne, *rev* +CWS-TANTh –bASILEVS RM bust of emperor, holding labarum and cross on globe (DOC 2; S 1829). *Extremely fine* £200-250

ANCIENT BRITISH



269

270

269 Gallo-Belgic, Ambiani (c.60 BC), Stater, 6.12g, blank obverse, *rev* disjointed horse right, pellet below, crescents and pellets in exergue (VA 52-1; S 11). *A little softly struck towards edge between 9 and 12 o'clock, otherwise extremely fine.* £300-350

270 Early Uninscribed, Chute Type (c.65-58 BC), Stater, 6.09g, abstract head of Apollo right, *rev* disjointed horse left, 'crab' design below (VA 1205-5; BMC 35ff; S 22). *Light crack in flan, otherwise a pleasant example, nearly extremely fine.* £300-350

bought C Rudd, 1993

271

272

271 Early Uninscribed, Cheriton Type (c.57-55 BC), Stater, 5.14g, abstract head of Apollo right with large crescent, *rev* disjointed horse left, neck and body one continuous line, 'crab' design below (VA 1215-1; BMC 88ff; S 24). *Good very fine.* £500-600

found Compton Down, W Sussex, 1988/9
bought C Rudd, 1993

272 Early Uninscribed, North-East Coast type (c.45 BC), Stater, 5.72g, abstract head of Apollo right, *rev* disjointed horse left, sunflower below, pellet before horse (VA 805-11 var (berries between leaves); BMC 209 var; S 29). *Extremely fine, rare.* £350-400

found near Grimsby (The Box Hoard), 1992
bought C Rudd, 1993

273

274

273 Early Uninscribed, Iceni, Norfolk Wolf Type (c.65-45 BC), Stater, 5.53g, abstract head of Apollo right, laurel leaves upwards, *rev* wolf standing left, triangle of three pellets and large pellet below (VA 610 var; cf BMC 227ff; S 31). *Good very fine.* £450-550

found Needham Bypass, Norfolk, 1993
bought C Rudd, 1996

274 Atrebates, Verica (c.AD 10-40), Stater, 5.16g, c.AD 20-25, COM•F in incuse tablet, *rev* VIR / REX, Celtic warrior on horseback right, brandishing spear (VA 500-1; BMC 1146ff; S 120). *A little softly struck, good very fine.* £400-500

bought C Rudd, 1994

275

276

277

275 Atrebates, Verica (c.AD 10-40), Unit, 1.16g, c.AD 20-25, V•ERICA COMMI• F• around large ring with pellet-in-ring at centre, *rev* REX, lion running right, crescent above (VA 505-1 var (pellets in obverse legend); cf BMC 1332ff; S 132). *Lightly toned, good very fine.* £100-150

bought C Rudd, 1994

276 Atrebates, Verica (c.AD 10-40), Unit, 1.25g, c.AD 25-35, [COM]MI F, Celtic warrior on horseback right, holding oval shield, *rev* VERI-CA, Celtic warrior on horseback right, brandishing spear (VA 530-1; BMC 1360ff; S 133). *Obverse slightly off-centre, lightly toned, extremely fine.* £150-200

bought Manton Associates, 1993

277 Atrebates, Verica (c.AD 10-40), Unit, 1.19g, c.AD 25-35, COM-MI F, naked male figure standing left, holding lituus and with left arm raised, *rev* VERI-CA, laureate bust of Tiberius right (VA 533-1; BMC 1421ff; S 136). *Lightly toned, with some iridescence, good very fine.* £150-200

278 Trinovantes, Addedomaros (late 1st century BC), Stater, 5.66g, c.40-37 BC, crossed wreaths, two crescents back to back at centre, *rev* ADDEDIIDOM (only partly visible), celticised horse right, wheel below, pellet below tail (VA 1605-1; BMC 2390-4; S 200). *Small die-flaw on back legs of horse, good very fine, rare.* £500-600

bought C Rudd, 1994

279

280

279 Trinovantes, Addedomaros (late 1st century BC), Stater, 5.55g, c.37-33 BC, six-armed spiral pattern with three crescents at centre, *rev* [AΘΘIIDO]M, celticised horse right, cornucopiae below, pellet-in-ring below tail (VA 1620-1; BMC 2396ff; S 201). *Very fine, rare.* £400-500

bought C Rudd, 1994

280 Catuvellauni, Tasciovanus (late 1st century BC – early 1st century AD), Stater, 5.38g, crossed wreaths, two crescents back to back at centre with three pellets between them, four pellet-in-ring motifs around, other small crescents towards edge, *rev* [T]-AS-C, Celtic warrior on horseback right, brandishing carnyx, spoked wheel above (VA 1730-5; BMC 1620-2; S 217). *Reverse slightly off-centre, nearly extremely fine.* £600-800

found near Watford, 1993
bought C Rudd, 1994

281

282

281 Catuvellauni, Tasciovanus (late 1st century BC – early 1st century AD), Unit, 1.45g, c.25-20 BC, VER in ring of pellets, *rev* TAS-CI-A, celticised horse right, standing on exergual line (VA 1699-1; BMC 1670-3; S 233). *Light porosity, good very fine.* £150-200

bought C Rudd, 1994

282 Catuvellauni, Tasciovanus (late 1st century BC – early 1st century AD), Unit, 2.01g, c.15-10 BC, geometric star pattern, large pellet at centre, VERLAMIO between points, *rev* bull left (VA 1808-1; BMC 1745-51; S 247). *Dark green patina, nearly extremely fine.* £120-160

bought C Rudd, 1996

283 Catuvellauni, Cunobelin (early 1st century AD), Stater, 5.36g, linear type, c.AD 10-20, CA-MV either side of corn-ear, *rev* CVN, celticised horse right, branch above, pellet above and below branch, horse's mane composed of lines (VA 1925-1; BMC 1772-6; S 281). *A little softly struck on reverse, but a particularly good obverse, nearly extremely fine.* £500-600

ex Strauss Collection, Sotheby, 26 May 1994, lot 42
bought C Rudd, 1994

284

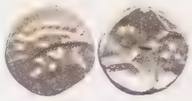
285

284 Catuvellauni, Cunobelin (early 1st century AD), Unit, 2.41g, c.AD 20-43, CVNOBEL[INI], laureate head of Tiberius left, *rev* TAS[CIOVA]NI F, centaur right, blowing horn (VA 2089-1; BMC 1968-71; S 336). *A particularly good example with a hard, dark green patina, extremely fine.* £180-220

ex Robert Van Arsdell Collection
bought C Rudd, 1996

285 Durotriges, Uninscribed (c.58-45 BC), Stater, 5.16g, abstract head of Apollo right, *rev* disjointed horse left, pellet below, coffee bean above tail (VA 1235-1; BMC 2525ff; S 366). *About extremely fine.* £100-150

found Cranborne Chase, Dorset, 1996
bought C Rudd, 1996



286 Durotriges, Uninscribed, Geometric Type (c.58-45 BC), Quarter-Stater, 0.91g, large crescent with three appendages, *rev* geometric pattern (VA 1242-1; S 368), *nearly extremely fine*; Early Uninscribed, Cantii (c.45-40 BC), Cast Potin Unit, 1.44g, crude Apollo head right, pellet at centre, *rev* crude bull of straight lines, pellet at centre (VA 137-1; S 64), *very fine*. (2) £100-150

second bought C Rudd, 1993

287

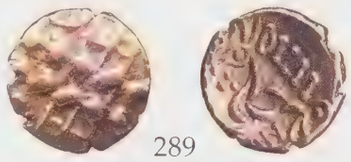
288

287 Durotriges, Uninscribed (c.AD 10-45), Cast Unit, 1.66g, disintegrated head of Apollo, seven pellets on one side and six on the other, *rev* ten pellets in field (VA 1346-1; S 372 var). *Dark green patina, good very fine.* £100-150

bought C Rudd, 2005

288 Corieltauvi, Uninscribed, South Ferriby Type (c.45-10 BC), Stater, 4.66g, abstract head of Apollo right, *rev* disjointed horse left, sunflower design below (VA 809-1; BMC 3147; S 390). *Sharply struck, extremely fine.* £300-350

found near Skegness, Lincs, 1992
bought C Rudd, 1994


289

290

289 Corieltauvi, Volisios Dumnocoveros (c.AD 20-35), Stater, 5.41g, [V]O-LI / SI-O[S], Apollo-Wreath design with three horizontal lines, *rev* DVM-NO[CO-VER]-OS, celticised horse left, three pellets below neck (VA 978-1; BMC 3330-6; S 416). *Reverse slightly off-centre, good very fine, rare.* £700-900

ex Strauss Collection, Sotheby, 26 May 1994, lot 24
bought C Rudd, 1994

290 Iceni, Prasutagus (?) (early to mid 1st century AD), SAENV, c.AD 50-55, Unit, 1.26g, two crescents back to back, two pellets between, a line at top and bottom of crescents from which lines and rows of pellets extend, *rev* SAE[NV], celticised horse right, six pellets on its shoulder (VA 770-1; BMC 4540ff; S 446). *Nearly extremely fine, scarce.* £100-150

found Sandringham, Norfolk, 1991
bought C Rudd, 1993

291

292

292

291 Iceni, Boudicca (?) (c.AD 61), Unit, 1.25g, celticised head right, two trefoils before, *rev* celticised horse right, large wheel-like object above, lozenge-shaped box below (VA 792-1; BMC 3605ff; S 434). *Nearly extremely fine.* £150-200

found Sandringham, Norfolk, 1991
bought C Rudd, 1993

292 Iceni, Anted (c.AD 1-25), Unit, 1.01g, two crescents back to back, two pellets between, a line at top and bottom of crescents from which lines and rows of pellets extend, *rev* celticised horse right, pellets below, ANTD monogram (bar in D) below (VA 711-1; S 441), *about extremely fine;* Ecen (c.AD 25-38), Unit, 1.24g, similar types but with [E]CE[N] on reverse (VA 730-1; S 443A), *a little short of flan, good very fine.* (2) £120-160

second found Sandringham, Norfolk, 1991

ANGLO-SAXON COINS

293 Early Anglo-Saxon, Continental Sceat (c.695-c.740), Frisian Sceat of the Rhine area, Porcupine style right, annulet at top, triangle to lower right, series of parallel lines in curve, *rev* annulet at centre, inner and outer square formed of pellets surrounding, 1.06g (N 45; S 790). *Cleaned, good very fine.* £100-150

294 Eadred (946-955), Penny, two-line type, small cross at centre, M in field above, inner circle, +EADRED REX, *rev* three crosses at centre, ELFRED ESMON in two lines, rosette above and below, 1.35g (SCBI Norweb 161; N 707 and note; S 1113). *A full round coin, very pleasing, practically as struck, toned, extremely fine and rare* £800-1000

ex E K Burstal collection, Sotheby, 6 November 1912, lot 61
ex V M Brand collection, portions disposed of post mortem from 1932
ex Mrs E M Norweb collection, Spink Auction 59, 17 June 1987, lot 1192
purchased privately from A H Baldwin

295 Eadgar (959-975), Penny, two-line type, small cross at centre, inner circle, +EADGAR REX, symbol after legend an elongated stop, *rev* three crosses at centre, HERIG ERMO: in two lines, trefoil of pellets above and below, 1.44g (N 741; S 1129). *Bright, nearly extremely fine.* £400-600

bought N Mills, 1996

296

297

296 Aethelred II (978-1016), Penny, helmet type, York Mint, helmeted bust left, *rev* long voided cross with pellet ornaments in angles, +PVL. SIGE M.O E OFRI, 1.32g (N 795; S 1152). *Very attractively toned, a pleasing extremely fine.* £400-600

bought C J Martin, 1994

297 Canute (1016-1035), Penny, quatrefoil type, York Mint, crowned bust left in quatrefoil, legend starts at bottom, +:CNVT REX ANGLOR, *rev* long voided cross on quatrefoil, +ELFSTAN M.O EO:, 0.98g (N 781; S 1157). *A full round specimen, extremely fine, the moneyer not listed by North for York, rare thus.* £400-600

298

299

298 Canute, Penny, helmet type, Thetford Mint, helmeted bust left with sceptre, +:CNV T R.ECX., *rev* short voided cross with pellet in annulet angles, extra pellet in field in two quarters, +EDPINE ON THEOD:, 1.01g (N 787; S 1158). *Toned, extremely fine.* £250-300

299 Canute, Penny, short cross type, Lincoln Mint, diademed bust left with sceptre, +CNVT .RECX, followed by trefoil of pellets, *rev* short voided cross with annulet at centre, +L.IFINC ON LINCOL.N, 0.91g (N 790; S 1159). *Attractively toned, extremely fine.* £300-400

with old collector's ticket stating E Gans New York $20.00
bought J Cummings, 1996

300 Edward the Confessor (1042-1066), Penny, PACX type, London Mint, diademed bust left with sceptre, +EDPERD .REX A:, *rev* long voided cross with annulet centre, letters in angles, GOLTSGE ON LV, 1.13g (N 813; S 1171). *Legend a little blundered on obverse, some verdigris on reverse angles, toned, a bold very fine.* £500-600

bought C J Martin, 1994

BRITISH HAMMERED COINS

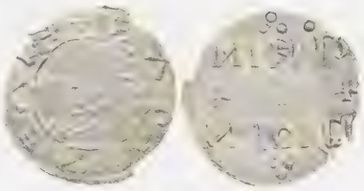
301

302

301 Edward VI (1547-1553), fine silver Shilling, facing crowned bust, rose to left, value to right within linear and beaded circles, mint mark y, *rev* quartered shield of arms on long cross fourcheé (N 1937; S 2482). *Toned, a bold very fine with a pleasing portrait.* £500-600

302 Edward VI, fine silver Sixpence, facing crowned bust, rose to left, value to right within linear and beaded circles, mint mark tun, *rev* quartered shield of arms on long cross fourcheé (N 1938; S 2483). *Toned with an excellent portrait, a little weak in the legend but practically extremely fine.* £600-800

Edward the Elder (899-924), King of Wessex



303 Edward the Elder, Penny, draped portrait left, within circle, *rev* two-line type divided by three crosses, blundered legends, East Anglian type, MIEICO / MIOICO (N 651; S 1084). *A little ragged around the circumference, weak at centre though very fine and very rare.* £700-900

Eadgar (959-975)

304 Eadgar, Penny, reform coinage, Canterbury, Boga, *rev* ✠BOGEΛ M·O CENT·, 1.51g (SCBI Mack 812; BMC 5 var; Hildebrand 4 var; N 752; S 1141). *Portrait weak, otherwise very fine and rare.* £1000-1200

Æthelred II (978-1016)

305

306

305 Æthelred II, Penny, first hand type, Winchester, Ingelri, *rev* ✠INGLRI M·O PINTO, 1.54g (SCBI Copenhagen 1403 var; BMC 359 var; Hildebrand 4251 var; N 766; S 1144). *Very fine and scarce.* £250-300

306 Æthelred II, Penny, CRVX type, Ilchester, Leofsige, *rev* ✠LEOFSIGE M·O GIFEL, 1.45g (SCBI Copenhagen 334; BMC 95; Hildebrand 1040; N 770; S 1148). *Two small cracks, otherwise very fine and toned, scarce.* £400-500

307 Æthelred II, Penny, CRVX type, London, Ælfnoth, *rev* ✠ÆLFNOÐ M·O LVN, 1.50g (SCBI Copenhagen 648; BMC 212 var; Hildebrand 2066-2068; N 770; S 1148). *Very fine.* £200-250

308 Æthelred II, Penny, CRVX type, Southwark, Heawulf, *rev* ✠HEΛPVLF M·O SVÐGE, 1.38g (SCBI Copenhagen 1193 [same dies]; BMC -; Hildebrand 3658-3659; N 770; S 1148). *Very fine.* £200-250

309 Æthelred II, Penny, CRVX type, Winchester, Wynstan, *rev* ✠PYNSTΛN M·O PIN, 1.63g (SCBI Copenhagen 1442; BMC 371; Hildebrand 4342; N 770; S 1148). *Good very fine and toned.* £250-300

310 Æthelred II, Penny, CRVX type, York, Dahfin, *rev* ✠DΛHFIN M·O EOFR, 1.34g (SCBI -; BMC -; Hildebrand -; N 770; S 1148). *Very fine, rare.* £200-250

311 Æthelred II, Penny, CRVX type, Exeter, Edric, *obv* bust left without sceptre, *rev* ✠EDRIC M·O EΛXEC, 1.67g (SCBI Copenhagen 174 var; BMC -; Hildebrand -; N 771; S 1148 var). *Some peck-marks, light scratch on reverse, otherwise very fine, very rare.* £600-800

312 Æthelred II, Penny, small CRVX type, Dover, Cenric, *rev* ✠CENRIC M·O DOVER+P, 1.33g (SCBI Helsinki 151 [same dies]; BMC -; Hildebrand 388 var; N 770 var; S 1149). *Creased otherwise very fine, rare.* £250-300

313 Æthelred II, Penny, long cross type, Bath, Wynstan, *rev* ✠PY·NSTΛN M'O B·ΛÐ, 1.66g (SCBI Ashmolean 513 var; BMC -; Hildebrand 73-74; N 774; S 1151). *Good very fine.* £250-300

314 Æthelred II, Penny, long cross type, Castle Gotha, Wulfmær, *rev* ✠PVLFMÆR M'O GEOÐΛ, 1.29g (SCBI Hermitage 687 [same *rev* die]; BMC -; Hildebrand 1133; N 774; S 1151). *Good very fine, very rare.* £2000-2500

315

316

315 Æthelred II, Penny, long cross type, Colchester, Wulfwine, *rev* ✠PVLFPINE M'O COL, 1.31g (SCBI Copenhagen 118 [same dies]; BMC -; Hildebrand 325; N 774; S 1151). *Slightly creased, otherwise about extremely fine, scarce.* £300-400

316 Æthelred II, Penny, long cross type, Exeter, Mangod, *rev* ✠MΛNGOD M'O EΛXE, 1.42g (SCBI Copenhagen 202; BMC 58 var; Hildebrand 575; N 774; S 1151). *Slightly cracked across centre, otherwise good very fine.* £200-250

317

318

317 Æthelred II, Penny, long cross type, Guildford, Leofwold, *rev* ✠LEOFPOLD M•O GYLD, 1.70g (SCBI -; BMC -; Hildebrand 1222; N 774; S 1151). *Very slightly creased, good very fine and very rare.* £1000-1200

318 Æthelred II, Penny, long cross type, Hereford, Byrhstan, *rev* ✠BYRHSTAN M'O HERE, 1.72g (SCBI Hermitage 695 [same dies]; BMC 115; Hildebrand 1335-1337; N 774; S 1151). *Good very fine, scarce.* £400-500

319

320

319 Æthelred II, Penny, long cross type, Lincoln, Osmund, *rev* ✠OSMVND MO LINC·, 1.34g (SCBI Copenhagen 575 [same dies]; BMC -; Hildebrand 1844-1848; N 774; S 1151). *Extremely fine.* £300-400

320 Æthelred II, Penny, long cross type, Lincoln, Wulfric, *rev* ✠PVLFRIC MΩO LNC, 1.76g (SCBI Copenhagen 633 [same dies]; BMC -; Hildebrand 2010-2011; N 774; S 1151). *Very fine.* £200-250

321

322

321 Æthelred II, Penny, long cross type, London, Æthelwerd, *rev* ✠ÆÐELPERD M'O LVN, pellets in two quarters, 1.59g (SCBI Copenhagen 693 [same *rev* die]; BMC 230 var; Hildebrand 2164; N 774; S 1151). *About extremely fine.* £250-300

322 Æthelred II, Penny, long cross type, Stamford, Godleof, *rev* ✠GODELEOF M'O STΛN, 1.62g (SCBI Lincolnshire 1156; BMC 325 var; Hildebrand 3499-3500; N 774; S 1151). *Good very fine.* £250-300

323 324

323 Æthelred II, Penny, long cross type, Wallingford, Eadwig, *rev* ✠EDPIG M'O PELIG, 1.72g (SCBI -; BMC -; Hildebrand 3919; N 774; S 1151). *Obverse very fine, reverse better, nicely toned, rare.* £400-500

324 Æthelred II, Penny, long cross type, Wareham, Ælfgar, *rev* ✠ÆLFG⅄R MΩO PER, 1.66g (SCBI Reading 90 [same dies]; BMC -; Hildebrand 3946; N 774; S 1151). *About extremely fine and rare.* £600-800

325 326

325 Æthelred II, Penny, long cross type, Wareham, Æthelric, *rev* ✠ÆÐELRIC MΩO PER, 1.67g (SCBI Copenhagen 1294 [same dies]; BMC 344; Hildebrand 3949; N 774; S 1151). *Slightly wavy flan, very fine and rare.* £500-700

326 Æthelred II, Penny, long cross type, York, Othgrim, *rev* ✠OÐGRIM M'O EOFR, 1.60g (SCBI Copenhagen 291; BMC 83 var; Hildebrand 834-837; N 774; S 1151). *Good very fine.* £250-300

327 328

327 Æthelred II, Penny, helmet type, London, Æthelmær, *rev* ✠ÆÐELMÆR M'O LVND, 1.45g (SCBI Copenhagen 683 [same dies]; BMC -; Hildebrand 2147; N 775; S 1152). *Slightly creased, very fine with some toning.* £200-250

328 Æthelred II, Penny, helmet type, Lydford, Bruna, *rev* ✠BRVN⅄ MΩO LYD⅄, 1.38g (SCBI Berlin 492 [same dies]; BMC -; Hildebrand 3039-3041; N 775; S 1152). *Very fine, rare.* £400-500

329 330

329 Æthelred II, Penny, helmet type, Thetford, Osbern, *rev* ✠OS:BERN MΩO ÐEOD, 1.31g (SCBI Copenhagen 1234 [same dies]; BMC -; Hildebrand 3791; N 775; S 1152). *Slightly wavy flan, very fine.* £200-250

330 Æthelred II, Penny, last small cross type, Canterbury, Eadric, *rev* ✠E⅄·DRIC MON C⅄NT, 1.19g (SCBI -; BMC -; Hildebrand -; N 777; S 1154). *Very fine and very rare, the moneyer believed unrecorded.* £300-400

331 Æthelred II, Penny, last small cross type, Lincoln, Sumerleth, *rev* ✠SVMERLEÐ M·O LIN, 1.31g (SCBI Lincolnshire 293; BMC -; Hildebrand 1904-1905; N 777; S 1154). *Extremely fine.* £300-400

332

333

332 Æthelred II, Penny, last small cross type, London, Leofwine, *rev* ✠LEOFPINE ON LVNDENE, 1.32g (SCBI Helsinki 528 [same dies]; BMC 185 var; Hildebrand 2741; N 777; S 1154). *About extremely fine.* £250-300

333 Æthelred II, Penny, last small cross type, Lydford, Godric, *rev* ✠GODRIC ON LYDΛNFOI, 0.93g (SCBI Copenhagen 987 [same dies]; BMC -; Hildebrand 3060-3062; N 777; S 1154). *Obverse legend double-struck, minor surface cracks, otherwise very fine with some toning, scarce.* £250-300

334

335

334 Æthelred II, Penny, last small cross type, Stamford, Godeg, *rev* ✠GODEG·M·ON STΛNF, 1.23g (SCBI Lincolnshire 1198 var; BMC 317 var; Hildebrand 3476 var; N 777; S 1154). *Very fine.* £200-250

335 Æthelred II, Penny, last small cross type, Totnes, Goda, *rev* ✠GODΛ ON TOTΛNÆS:, 1.72g (SCBI Copenhagen 1259; BMC 332 var; Hildebrand 3845; N 777; S 1154). *Obverse weak in parts, otherwise very fine, scarce.* £250-300

336

337

336 Æthelred II, Penny, last small cross type, Winchester, Æthelwine, *rev* ✠ÆÐELPINE ON PIN....., 1.46g (SCBI Helsinki 572; BMC -; Hildebrand 4078; N 777; S 1154). *Some weakness in legends, otherwise good very fine, the moneyer rare.* £200-250

337 Æthelred II, Penny, last small cross type, York, Othgrim, *rev* ✠OÐGRRIM MΩO EOFRPI, 1.67g (SCBI -; BMC -; Hildebrand -; N 777; S 1154). *Good very fine.* £250-300

338 Æthelred II, Penny, Scandinavian imitation of last small cross type, Grimtwold, *rev* ✠GRIMTPOLD MO LV, 1.20g (cf N 777; cf S 1154). *Good very fine.* £200-250

Cnut (1016-1035)

339 Cnut, Penny, quatrefoil type, Bedford, Leofsige, *rev* ✠LIOFSI ON BEDEFI, 1.16g (SCBI Southeastern 1037 [same dies]; BMC -; Hildebrand 64; N 781; S 1157). *Good very fine, rare.* £300-400

340 341

340 Cnut, Penny, quatrefoil type, Cambridge, Leofsige, *rev* ✠LIOFSIG ON GRΛN, 0.82g (SCBI Copenhagen 1094; BMC -; Hildebrand 1054; N 781; S 1157). *Small flan crack, otherwise good very fine.* £150-180

341 Cnut, Penny, quatrefoil type, Chester, Gunleof, *rev* ✠CVNLEOF ON LEG, 1.00g (SCBI Copenhagen 1402; BMC 284 var; Hildebrand 1351-1352; N 781; S 1157). *Good very fine.* £200-250

342 343

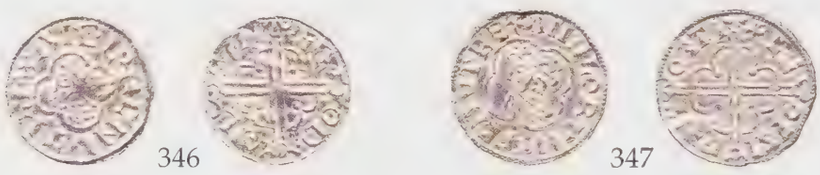
342 Cnut, Penny, quatrefoil type, Colchester, Brunman, *rev* ✠BRVNMΛN COLE, 1.02g (SCBI Copenhagen 251; BMC -; Hildebrand 217; N 781; S 1157). *Very fine, scarce.* £200-250

343 Cnut, Penny, quatrefoil type, Lincoln, Iustein, *rev* ✠IVSTΛN MO LINC, small cross in one quarter, 0.91g (SCBI Berlin 618; BMC -; Hildebrand 1582; N 781; S 1157). *About extremely fine and scarce.* £300-400

344 345

344 Cnut, Penny, quatrefoil type, London, Eadmund, *rev* ✠EDMVND O LVND, 0.98g (SCBI Copenhagen 2402; BMC 360 var; Hildebrand 2235; N 781; S 1157). *Very fine.* £150-180

345 Cnut, Penny, quatrefoil type, London, Eadwerd, *rev* ✠EADPERD ON LVND, 0.98g (SCBI Copenhagen 2338; BMC 362 var; Hildebrand 2160; N 781; S 1157). *Good very fine.* £200-250



346 347

346 Cnut, Penny, quatrefoil type, London, Goda, *rev* ✠GODA LVN, 1.01g (SCBI Copenhagen 2528 [same dies]; BMC -; Hildebrand 2365; N 781; S 1157). *Very fine.* £150-180

347 Cnut, Penny, quatrefoil type, Stamford, Leofsige, *rev* ✠LEOFSIGE M'O STΛ, 1.25g (SCBI Lincolnshire 1251-1253 [same dies]; BMC -; Hildebrand 3304; N 781; S 1157). *About extremely fine.* £200-250

348 Cnut, Penny, quatrefoil type, Winchester, Sigar, *rev* ✠SIGΛR ON PINCSR, 1.09g (SCBI Latvia 108; BMC 567; Hildebrand 3819-3820; N 781; S 1157). *Very fine.* £150-180

349

350

349 Cnut, Penny, quatrefoil type, York, Swertinc, *rev* ✠SPERT·INC O EOI, 0.95g (SCBI Copenhagen 859; BMC -; Hildebrand 801; N 781; S 1157). *Very fine.* £150-180

350 Cnut, Penny, quatrefoil type, Lincoln, Aslac, *obv* bust left with sceptre, *rev* ✠ΛSLΛC MO LINCO, 0.95g (SCBI Lincolnshire 338; BMC -; Hildebrand 1504-1505; N 784; S 1157 var). *Good very fine, rare.* £400-500

351

352

351 Cnut, Penny, quatrefoil type, Bristol, Wulfwine?, *obv* diademed bust left, *rev* ✠PLVF:PINE ON BRICZ:, 0.97g (SCBI Copenhagen 92 var; BMC 17 var; Hildebrand 88-89 var; N 785; S 1157 var). *Die crack across obverse, minor deposit otherwise very fine, rare.* £250-300

352 Cnut, Penny, quatrefoil type, Gloucester, Leofsige, *obv* diademed bust left, *rev* ✠LEOFSIGE ON GLE:, 1.07g (SCBI Copenhagen 1040; BMC -; Hildebrand -; N 785; S 1157 var). *Very fine and rare.* £300-400

353

354

353 Cnut, Penny, helmet type, Chester, Ælfsige, *rev* ✠ÆL·FSIGE ON L·EICE, 0.94g (SCBI Chester 241 [same dies]; BMC 296-297; Hildebrand 1302; N 787; S 1158). *Very fine.* £150-180

354 Cnut, Penny, helmet type, Exeter, Ælfwine, *rev* ✠ÆLFPINE ON EXCE, 0.98g (SCBI Copenhagen 419; BMC 61 var; Hildebrand 363; N 787; S 1158). *Very fine and toned, scarce.* £200-250

355

356

355 Cnut, Penny, helmet type, Lewes, Ælfwerd, *rev* ✠ÆLFPERDD ON LÆ·P·PE, 1.14g (SCBI Copenhagen 1303; BMC 256 var; Hildebrand 1259; N 787; S 1158). *Good very fine, scarce.* £250-300

356 Cnut, Penny, helmet type, Lincoln, Wulfbern, *rev* ✠PVLBREN MO LINC, 1.02g (SCBI Copenhagen 1919 [same *reverse* die]; BMC -; Hildebrand 1812 var; N 787; S 1158). *Good very fine.* £200-250

357

358

357 Cnut, Penny, helmet type, London, Eadwold, *rev* ✠EΛDPOL·D ON LVN, 0.94g (SCBI Copenhagen 2369; BMC 398 var; Hildebrand 2201-2202; N 787; S 1158). *Very fine.* £120-150

358 Cnut, Penny, helmet type, London, Wynsige, *rev* ✠PYNSIGE:ON LVDEN, 0.98g (SCBI Copenhagen 3038 [same dies]; BMC 422 var; Hildebrand 2823 var; N 787; S 1158). *Cracked, otherwise very fine.* £100-120

359

360

359 Cnut, Penny, helmet type, Stamford, Oswerd, *rev* ✠OSPERD MO STAN, 1.02g (SCBI Copenhagen 3642 [same dies]; BMC -; Hildebrand 3336; N 787; S 1158). *Good very fine.* £200-250

360 Cnut, Penny, helmet type, Wallingford, Ælfwine, *rev* ✠ÆLFPINE ON PELINC, 0.99g (SCBI Ashmolean 705 var; BMC -; Hildebrand 3593; N 787; S 1158). *About extremely fine and scarce.* £300-400

361 Cnut, Penny, short cross type, Bruton, Ælfwine, *rev* ✠EL·EPII ON BRIV, 0.93g (SCBI -; BMC -; Hildebrand -; N 790; S 1159). *About extremely fine and extremely rare, the moneyer believed unrecorded for the type.* £2000-2500

362

363

362 Cnut, Penny, short cross type, Exeter, Scula, *rev* ✠SCVLA·ON ECXE, 1.09g (SCBI Copenhagen 478; BMC -; Hildebrand 414; N 790; S 1159). *Slightly cracked in centre otherwise good very fine, the moneyer rare.* £200-250

363 Cnut, Penny, short cross type, London, Eadred, *rev* ✠EDRED ON LVNDN, 0.98g (SCBI Copenhagen 2419; BMC 438 var; Hildebrand 2246; N 790; S 1159). *Good very fine.* £150-180

364

365

364 Cnut, Penny, short cross type, Stamford, Thurstan, *rev* ✠ÐVRSTAN ON STA, 0.91g (SCBI Helsinki 874; BMC 536; Hildebrand 3354-3356; N 790; S 1159). *Very fine.* £120-150

365 Cnut, Penny, short cross type, Thetford, Ælfwold, *rev* ✠ALFPOLD ON ÐEO:, 1.14g (SCBI Copenhagen 3785 [same dies]; BMC 603; Hildebrand 3457; N 790; S 1159). *Reverse slightly double-struck, very fine.* £120-150

366 Cnut, Penny, short cross type, Worcester, Ægelwine, *rev* ✠ÆGELPINE ON PIGA, 1.17g (SCBI -; BMC -; Hildebrand 3628 var; N 790; S 1159). *Good very fine, extremely rare.* £600-800

Harold I (1035-1040)

367

368

367 Harold I, Penny, jewel cross type, Cambridge, Wulfwine, *rev* ✠PVL·FPINE ON GRAN, 1.08g (SCBI Fitzwilliam 796 [same dies]; BMC -; Hildebrand 263; N 802; S 1163). *Very fine and scarce.* £500-700

368 Harold I, Penny, jewel cross type, London, Widia, *rev* ✠PIDIA ON LVNDE:, 1.01g (SCBI Stockholm 459 [same dies]; BMC -; Hildebrand 722; N 802; S 1163). *Very fine.* £400-500

369 Harold I, Penny, jewel Cross type Maldon Mint, moneyer LEOFTHEGN, diademed bust left, *rev* jewel cross reverse, 1.16g (N 802; S 1163). *A few peck marks, otherwise good very fine and pleasing, very rare.* £1500-2000

370

371

370 Harold I, Penny, jewel cross type, Stamford, Godwine, *rev* ✠GODPINE ON STAN, 0.72g (SCBI Copenhagen 517 var; BMC -; Hildebrand 892; N 802; S 1163). *Some surface cracks around rim, otherwise about extremely fine, rare.* £600-800

371 Harold I, Penny, jewel cross type, Winchester, Godwine Widia, *rev* ✠GODPINE O PID O PI, 1.07g (SCBI Copenhagen 592 var; BMC -; Hildebrand 1019 var; N 802; S 1163). *Good very fine and rare.* £600-800

372 Harold I, Penny, jewel cross / fleur-de-lis type mule, Canterbury, Wulfwine, *obv* diademed bust left without sceptre, *rev* ✠PVLFP:INE O CE:, 0.98g (SCBI Stockholm 695 [same dies]; BMC -; Hildebrand 61; N 802/803; S 1163/1165). *Small edge crack, otherwise good very fine and very rare.* £1000-1200

373 Harold I, Penny, fleur-de-lis type, Gloucester?, Ægelmær, *rev* ✠ÆGLMÆR ON GÆPI:, 0.97g (SCBI Gloucester 70 [same dies]; BMC -; Hildebrand 142 [York]; N 804 [see footnote 334]; S 1164). *About extremely fine, very rare.* £800-1000

374

375

374 Harold I, Penny, fleur-de-lis type, Hertford, Deorsige, *rev* ✠DE:ORSIG ON ERT, 0.97g (SCBI Berlin 800 [same dies]; BMC -; Hildebrand 291 var; N 803; S 1165). *Good very fine and scarce.* £600-800

375 Harold I, Penny, fleur-de-lis type, Lewes?, Wulfnoth, *rev* ✠PVLNOÐ ON LIPS, 0.93g (SCBI -; BMC -; Hildebrand -; N 803; S 1165). *Good very fine, rare.* £500-700

376

377

376 Harold I, Penny, fleur-de-lis type, Oxford, Leofwine, *rev* ✠LEOFPINE ON O, 1.16g (SCBI Ashmolean 750 [same dies]; BMC 86; Hildebrand -; N 803; S 1165). *Good very fine and scarce.* £600-800

377 Harold I, Penny, fleur-de-lis type, Salisbury, Wynstan, *rev* ✠PINSTΛ·N O:N SE, 1.05g (SCBI Copenhagen 495-496 [same dies]; BMC -; Hildebrand 852; N 803; S 1165). *Good very fine and scarce.* £600-800

Harthacnut (1035-1042)

378 Harthacnut, Penny, arm and sceptre type, Milborne Port, Ælfwine, *obv* ✠CNVT REX ΛNGL, *rev* ✠ÆLFPINE ONN MYLER:, 1.11g (SCBI -; BMC -; Hildebrand -; N 799; S 1169). *About extremely fine and extremely rare, the mint believed unrecorded for the type.* £4000-5000

Edward the Confessor (1042-1066)

379 Edward the Confessor, Penny, PACX type, Lincoln, Osferth, *rev* ✠OSFERÐ ON L·INC, 1.11g (SCBI Lincolnshire 593; BMC 697; Hildebrand -; N 813; S 1171). *Slightly creased, very fine and scarce.* £400-500

William I (1066-1087)

380 William I, Penny, PAXS type, Shaftesbury, Ælnoth, *rev* ✠IELNOÐ ON SCIEFT, 1.36g (SCBI Norweb 270; BMC 916 var; N 850; S 1257). *Good very fine, scarce.* £600-800

Henry I (1100-1135)

381 Henry I, Penny, type VI (pointing bust and stars), Winchester, Sirpold?, *rev* ✠SIRPOLD ON PINCES?, 1.36g (SCBI -; BMC -; N 862; S 1267). *Flan crack in centre, weak in parts, otherwise about very fine, extremely rare.* £1500-2000

IRELAND

Hiberno-Norse

382 Hiberno-Norse, Penny, phase I, imitating long cross type of Æthelred II, Dublin, Fienemin, *obv* ✠ÐYMN R·OE✠ MNEÐI, *rev* ✠FIENEMIN M'O ÐYMI, 1.26g (SCBI British Museum 29 var; DF 9; S 6108). *About extremely fine, very rare.* £1200-1500

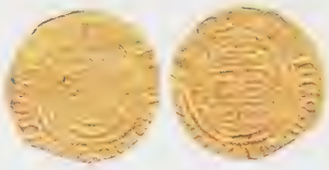
383 384

383 Hiberno-Norse, Penny, phase I, imitating long cross type of Æthelred II, Dublin, Færemin, *obv* ✠·ÆÐELRÆÐ REX ⅄IGO, *rev* ✠FÆREMNN M·O DYFLI, 1.49g (SCBI British Museum 31-32 [same dies]; DF 11; S 6106). *Minor surface cracks, otherwise very fine, rare.* £400-500

384 Hiberno-Norse, Penny, phase I, imitating last small cross type of Æthelred II, 'York', Arnthorr, *obv* ✠ZIIITRERI✠ DYLI, *rev* ✠⅄RNÐORR M·O EOFR, 1.10g (SCBI British Museum -; DF 19; S 6118). *Slightly creased, very fine and very rare.* £600-800

THE BARRY PRITCHARD COLLECTION OF HALFCROWNS

Henry VIII (1509-1547)



385 Henry VIII, Gold Halfcrown, third coinage (1544-1547), Tower Mint, crowned rose, h and R either side, mint mark pellet in annulet, RVTILANS ROSA SINE SPINA, *rev* crowned shield with crowned h and R either side, annulet on inner circle surrounding, weight 1.60g (N 1837; S 2312). *Double-struck, very fine and scarce.* £1000-1200

bought from A H Baldwin, private purchase

386 Henry VIII, Gold Halfcrown, Posthumous coinage (1547-1551), Tower Mint, crowned rose, mint mark pellet in annulet, Roman lettering, RVTILANS ROSA SINE SPINA, *rev* crowned shield with crowned h and R either side, inner circle surrounding, weight 1.53g (N 1869; S 2399). *Good fine and extremely rare.* £800-1000

ex Colin Adams, Spink Auction 161, 1 December 2005, lot 10

Edward VI (1547-1553)

387 Edward VI, Halfcrown, 1551, king on horseback with sword on shoulder, horse walking right with plume on head, mint mark Y, *rev* quartered shield of arms on cross fourchée (N 1934; S 2479). *Struck on a broad flan, a pleasing very fine.* £1500-2000

bought from A H Baldwin, private purchase

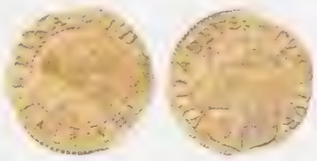
388 Edward VI, Halfcrown, 1551, king on horseback with sword on shoulder, horse galloping right, mint mark tun, *rev* quartered shield of arms on cross fourchée (N 1935; S 2480). *Two small Xs scratched in field, good fine and scarce.* £800-1000

Elizabeth I (1558-1603)

389 Elizabeth I, Halfcrown, elaborate crowned bust left with orb and sceptre, mint mark 1, *rev* quartered shield of arms on cross fourchée (N 2013; S 2583). *Small scratch otherwise toned very fine.* £2000-2500

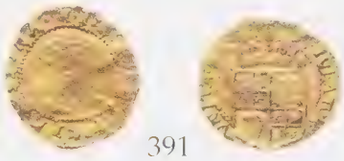
bought from A H Baldwin, private purchase

James I (1603-1625)



390 James I, Gold Halfcrown, second coinage (1604-1619), first crowned bust right, mint mark rose (1605-6), *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms, I R above (N 2093; S 2629). *A bold very fine.* £400-500

bought from A H Baldwin, private purchase



391

392

391 James I, Gold Halfcrown, second coinage (1604-1619), third crowned bust right, mint mark tower (1612-3), *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms, I R above (N 2094; S 2630). *Nearly very fine.* £300-350

392 James I, Gold Halfcrown, second coinage (1604-1619), fifth crowned bust right, mint mark tun (1615-6), *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms, I R above (N 2095; S 2631). *Very fine.* £300-400

393 James I, Halfcrown, third coinage (1619-1625), King on horseback right with sword on shoulder, plain ground below, mint mark trefoil (1624), *rev* quartered shield of arms (N 2122; S 2666). *A bold very fine, the final mint mark of the reign.* £1000-1200

bought from A H Baldwin, private purchase

394 James I, Halfcrown, third coinage (1619-1625), King on horseback right with sword on shoulder, plain ground below, mint mark trefoil (1624), *rev* quartered shield of arms, plume above (N 2123; S 2667). *A small group of deep scratches on obverse, otherwise, nearly very fine.* £400-600

Charles I (1625-1649)

395 Charles I, Halfcrown, Tower Mint group I, first style King on horseback left with raised sword, horse caparisoned with plume on head and crupper, rose on housings, plain ground below, type 1a1, mint mark lis (1625), *rev* quartered shield of arms on cross fourchée (Brooker 277/276; N 2200; S 2763). *Extremely fine and rare this nice, illustrated on back cover.* £2000-2500

ex H M Lingford, portion of collection sold to A H Baldwin c.1951
bought from A H Baldwin, private purchase
Previously used as the plate coin in the Spink Standard Catalogue of British Coins

396 397

396 Charles I, Halfcrown, Tower Mint group I, first style King on horseback left with raised sword, horse caparisoned with plume on head and crupper, plain housings, no ground below, type 1a2, mint mark lis (1625), *rev* quartered shield of arms on cross fourchée (Brooker 280; N 2201; S 2764). *A bold very fine and rare.* £800-1000

ex Burstal, Glendining, 15 October 1984, lot 261
ex Clarendon Collection (part 2), Bonhams, 17 October 2006, lot 1296
bought from A H Baldwin, private purchase

397 Charles I, Halfcrown, Tower Mint group I, first style King on horseback left with raised sword, horse caparisoned with plume on head and crupper, plain housings, no ground below, type 1a3, mint mark cross calvary (1625-1626), *rev* quartered shield of arms, heavy garnishing (Brooker 283; N 2203; S 2766). *Nearly very fine.* £400-500

ex Spink, private purchase

398 399

398 Charles I, Halfcrown, Tower Mint group II, second style smaller King on horseback with upright sword, cross on housings, type 2a, mint mark plume (1630-1631), *rev* oval quartered shield of arms, C R above with lis over a rose between (Brooker 301/- ; N 2206; S 2769). *Good fine and very rare.* £250-300

399 Charles I, Halfcrown, Tower Mint group II, second style smaller King on horseback with upright sword, cross on housings, type 2c, mint mark harp (1632-1633), *rev* oval quartered shield of arms, C and R either side (Brooker 313; N 2207; S 2771). *Good fine.* £150-200

ex Alan Morris Collection, sold in portions through Lloyd Bennett

400 401

400 Charles I, Halfcrown, Tower Mint group II, second style smaller King on horseback with upright sword, cross on housings, type 2c, mint mark harp (1632-1633), *rev* oval quartered shield of arms, C and R either side (Brooker 313; N 2207; S 2771). *Good fine.* £150-200

ex H M Lingford, portion of collection sold to A H Baldwin c.1951

401 Charles I, Halfcrown, Tower Mint group II, second style smaller King on horseback with upright sword, cross on housings, type 2c, mint mark portcullis (1633-1634), *rev* oval quartered shield of arms, C and R either side (Brooker 316; N 2207; S 2771). *Good fine.* £120-150

ex H M Lingford, portion of collection sold to A H Baldwin c.1951

402 Charles I, Halfcrown, Tower Mint group III, third style King on horseback left with raised sword and flowing scarf, type 3b, mint mark coronet (1635-1636), *rev* plume above oval quartered shield of arms, inverted G in REGNO (Brooker 326; N 2210; S 2774). *Good fine and unusual with the legend inversion.* £200-250

403

404

403 Charles I, Halfcrown, Tower Mint group III, third style King on horseback left with raised sword and flowing cloak, type 3a2, mint mark anchor on its side (1638-1639), *rev* oval quartered shield of arms (Brooker 347/346; N 2211; S 2775). *Good fine.* £100-120

404 Charles I, Halfcrown, Tower under Parliament, group III, third style crude King on horseback left with raised sword and flowing cloak, no ground below, type 3a3, mint mark (R) (1644-1645), *rev* oval quartered shield of arms (Brooker 357; N 2213; S 2778). *Good very fine.* £200-300

405 Charles I, Halfcrown, Tower Mint group IV, fourth style King on horseback left, no ground below, type 4, mint mark star (1640-1641), *rev* oval quartered shield of arms (Brooker 367; N 2214; S 2779). *Very fine.* £150-200

406 Charles I, Halfcrown, Nicholas Briot's Coinage (1631-1639), first milled issue (1631-1632), King on horseback left with raised sword and flowing sash, rough ground below, mint mark daisy and B, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms, crowned C and crowned R either side (Brooker 715; N 2299; S 2853). *Very fine and very rare.* £1200-1500

ex Colin Cooke, private purchase

407 Charles I, Halfcrown, Nicholas Briot's Coinage (1631-1639), second milled issue (1638-1639), King on horseback left with raised sword and flowing sash, rough ground below, smaller lettering with FR for FRAN, mint mark anchor and B, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms, crowned C and crowned R either side (Brooker 724; N 2304; S 2858). *Good very fine, rare.* £1200-1500

408 Charles I, Halfcrown, Nicholas Briot's Coinage (1631-1639), hammered issue (1638-1639), King on horseback left with raised sword and flowing sash, ground below, mint mark triangle over anchor and B, *rev* crowned square quartered shield of arms, mint mark triangle (Brooker 734/733; N 2307; S 2861). *Nearly very fine and very rare, the flat topped shield reverse with anchor mintmark not represented in Brooker.* £1200-1500

ex Hopkins collection, lot 236
ex David Dupree collection, purchased by Spink 1989 and dispersed over three years mainly through SNC
bought from A H Baldwin, private purchase

409 Charles I, Halfcrown, York Mint (1643-1644), type I, King on horseback left with raised sword, ground line below, mint mark lion, *rev* crowned square topped quartered shield of arms, C and R either side (Brooker 1076; N 2309; S 2863). *Nearly very fine.* £1200-1500

ex Spink, private purchase

410 Charles I, Halfcrown, York Mint (1643-1644), type III, King on horseback left with raised sword, no ground below, mint mark lion, *rev* crowned oval quartered shield of arms (cf Brooker 1079; N 2311; S 2865). *Nearly very fine.* £1000-1200

ex Spink, private purchase

411 Charles I, Halfcrown, York Mint (1643-1644), type V, taller King on horseback left with raised sword, mane in front of horse, EBOR below, mint mark lion, *rev* crowned square topped quartered shield of arms, C and R either side, floral spray in legend (Brooker 1081; N 2313; S 2867). *Very fine.* £700-900

412 Charles I, Halfcrown, York Mint (1643-1644), type VI, taller King on horseback left with raised sword, mane in front of horse, EBOR below, mint mark lion, *rev* crowned oval quartered shield of arms, C and R either side, floral spray in legend (Brooker 1084; N 2314; S 2868). *Nearly very fine.* £500-700

ex Spink, private purchase

413 Charles I, Halfcrown, York Mint (1643-1644), type VII, taller King on horseback left with raised sword, mane in front of horse, tail between legs, EBOR below, mint mark lion, *rev* crowned oval quartered shield of arms, lion's skin garniture to shield (Brooker 1086; N 2315; S 2869). *A bold very fine.* £700-900

414 Charles I, Halfcrown, Aberystwyth Mint (1638/9-1642), King on horseback left with raised sword, plume with coronet in field, mint mark book, *rev* garnished quartered shield of arms with large plume with coronet and band above (Brooker -/741; N 2326; S 2878). *Good fine and very rare.* £1200-1500

ex Spink Numismatic Circular, April 1995, item 1872
ex Colin Adams, Spink Auction 161, 1 December 2005, lot 159
bought from A H Baldwin, private purchase

415 Charles I, Halfcrown, Oxford Mint (1642-1646), 1642, Shrewsbury style horseman left, no plume in field, mint mark plume, *rev* Latin declaration in two lines, three Oxford plumes above, date below (Brooker 877; N 2409; S 2950). *Very fine and rare.* £1200-1500

ex Alan Morris Collection, sold in portions through Lloyd Bennett
bought from A H Baldwin, private purchase

416 Charles I, Halfcrown, Oxford Mint (1642-1646), 1642, Shrewsbury style horseman left, Oxford plume in field, mint mark plume, *rev* Latin declaration in two lines, three Oxford plumes above, date below (Brooker 880/877; N 2411; S 2952). *Nearly very fine.* £600-800

bought from A H Baldwin, private purchase

417 Charles I, Halfcrown, Oxford Mint (1642-1646), 1643, Oxford style horseman left, Oxford plume in field, no groundline, mint mark plume, *rev* Latin declaration in two lines, three Oxford plumes above, date below (Brooker 885; N 2413; S 2954). *Good very fine and rare.* £1000-1200

ex Spink Auction 188, lot 411
bought from A H Baldwin, private purchase

418 419

418 Charles I, Halfcrown, Oxford Mint (1642-1646), 1645, Briot's horseman left, Oxford plume in field, uneven ground, mint mark plume, *rev* Latin declaration in two lines, three Oxford plumes above, date and OX below (Brooker 912 *this coin*; N 2424; S 2959). *Nearly very fine and rare.* £700-900

ex Lord Rodney Smith collection, purchased by Spink, c.1967
ex J G Brooker collection, purchased by Spink c1972
ex Colin Adams, Spink Auction 161, 1 December 2005, lot 912
bought from A H Baldwin, private purchase

419 Charles I, Halfcrown, Bristol Mint (1643-1645), 1643, Oxford style horseman left, plume with bands behind, groundline, initial mark pellet, *rev* Latin declaration in two lines, three Bristol plumes above, date below, mint mark BR monogram (Brooker 972; N 2486; S 3004). *Some die cracks on obverse, very fine and rare, not represented in SCBI 19 (Bristol).* £1500-2000

ex Patrick Finn List 17, late 1999, item 335
ex Colin Adams, Spink Auction 161, 1 December 2005, lot 199
bought from A H Baldwin, private purchase

420 Charles I, Halfcrown, Bristol Mint (1643-1645), 1644, Oxford style horseman left, Shrewsbury plume behind, BR monogram below, initial mark pellet, *rev* Latin declaration in two lines, three Bristol plumes above, date and BR monogram below (Brooker 986/987; N 2491; S 3009). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare this nice.* £1200-1500

ex Clarendon Collection (part 2), Bonhams, lot 1444
bought from A H Baldwin, private purchase

421 Charles I, Halfcrown, Bridgenorth on Severn Mint (?), 1646, Bristol style horseman left with raised sword, plumelet over A below horse, mint mark plume, *rev* Latin declaration in two lines, scroll ornament and three plumes above, line below, date below with plumelet underneath (Brooker 1125; N 2517; S 3038). *Only fine but extremely rare.* £1000-1200

bought from A H Baldwin, private purchase

422 Charles I, Halfcrown, Exeter Mint (1643-1646), undated, King on horseback left with raised sword and sash tied in bow, *rev* round quartered shield of arms with eight even scrolls (Brooker 1027; N 2549; S 3064). *Extremely fine and very pleasing, rare in this condition.* £1500-2000

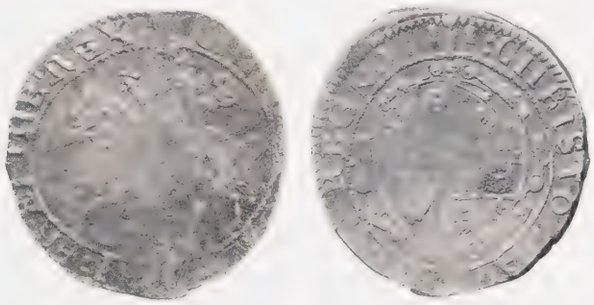
bought from A H Baldwin, private purchase

423 Charles I, Halfcrown, Exeter Mint (1643-1646), undated, King on horseback left, raised sword and sash tied in bow, *rev* round quartered shield of arms with five short and two long scrolls (Brooker 1027; N 2550/1; S 3065). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare in this condition.* £1800-2200

ex St James's Auction 7, 7 February 2008

424 Charles I, Halfcrown, Worcester Mint (1643-1644), undated, King on horseback left with raised sword and flowing sash, W below, grassy ground, *rev* oval quartered shield of arms, garnished with lion's paws each side, FLORENT CONCORDIA REGNA legend as used on gold unites, mint mark helmet (Brooker 1144; N 2590; S 3099). *Clipped nearly very fine and extremely rare.* £800-1000

ex Colin Adams, Spink Auction 161, 1 December 2005, lot 230



425 Charles I, Halfcrown, Chester Mint (1644), undated, King on horseback left with raised sword and flowing scarf, plume behind in field, CHST below, mint mark three gerbs and sword, *rev* oval quartered shield of arms (Brooker 1111; N 2627/1; S 3130). *Good Fine / nearly very fine and extremely rare.* £1800-2200

ex Dix Noonan and Webb auction, September 2006, lot 623
bought from A H Baldwin, private purchase

426 Charles I, Halfcrown, Chester Mint (1644), undated, King on horseback left with raised sword and flowing scarf, mint mark prostrate gerb, *rev* oval quartered shield of arms with lion skin garniture (Brooker 1113; N 2628; S 3131). *Nearly very fine and extremely rare.* £2000-2500

ex Alan Morris Collection, sold in portions through Lloyd Bennett
ex Spink, private purchase

427 Charles I, Halfcrown, Chester Mint (1644), 1644, King on horseback left with raised sword and flowing scarf, mint mark plume, *rev* Latin declaration in two lines between four straight lines, three plumes above, date below (Brooker 1112; N 2630; S 3133). *Scratched good fine and extremely rare.* £1500-2000

428 Charles I, Halfcrown, Newark besieged, obsidional coinage (1645-1646), 1646, on a lozenge shaped flan, large crown, C to left, R to right, XXX value below, beaded outer border both sides, *rev* OBS: / NEWARK / 1646 (Brooker 1222; N 2638; S 3140A). *Nearly very fine.* £1200-1500

Commonwealth (1649-1660)

429 Commonwealth, Halfcrown, 1653, English shield, laurel and palm branch surrounding, mint mark sun, legends in English, *rev* English and Irish shield, value above, within beaded circle, date above (ESC 431; N 2722; S 3215). *Good very fine.* £600-800

ex Colin Adams, Spink Auction 161, 1 December 2005, lot 257
bought from A H Baldwin, private purchase

430 Commonwealth, contemporary forgeries of Halfcrowns dated 1655? and 1656, imitating designs of the official commonwealth coinage but of very crude style and the latter in crude metal (cf S3215). *The first double struck and possibly 1653 with the 5 doubled, both fine and interesting evidence of fake production from the time.* (2) £300-400

Oliver Cromwell (died 1658)

431 Oliver Cromwell, Halfcrown, 1656, laureate and draped bust left, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms of the Protectorate, HI title for Ireland, edge inscribed in raised letters (N 2746; ESC 446; S 3227). *Good fine to nearly very fine and the rarest date.* £3000-3500

ex London Coin Auction 118, lot 1671
ex A H Baldwin Winter List 2007, item BM061

432 Oliver Cromwell, Halfcrown, 1658, laureate and draped bust left, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms of the Protectorate, HIB title for Ireland, edge inscribed in raised letters (N 2746; ESC 447; S 3227A). *Nearly very fine.* £1200-1500

Charles II (1660-1685)

433 Charles II, Halfcrown, first hammered issue, crowned bust left, plain field, no inner circle, mint mark crown, *rev* quartered shield of arms on cross fourchée (N 2759; ESC 448; S 3307). *Nearly very fine and very rare.* £2500-3000

ex T B Clarke Thornhill, 1937 lot 597
ex Spink Numismatic Circular, August 1943, item 21561
ex H M Lingford, portion of collection sold to A H Baldwin c.1951

434 Charles II, Halfcrown, third hammered issue, crowned bust left within circle, value in field, inner beaded circle both sides, MAG BR FR legend, mint mark crown, *rev* quartered shield of arms on cross fourchée (N 2761; ESC 456B R5; S 3307). *Good fine.* £250-300

435 Charles II, Halfcrown, 1663, first laureate and draped bust right, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, pairs of interlinked Cs in angles, garter star at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated XV (ESC 457; S 3361). *Good very fine and rare to find better than very fine.* £2000-2500

ex Spink, private purchase

436 Charles II, Halfcrown, 1663, first laureate and draped bust right, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, pairs of interlinked Cs in angles, garter star at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated XV (ESC 457; S 3361). *Artificially toned nearly very fine / very fine.* £300-400

437 Charles II, Halfcrown, 1663, first laureate and draped bust right, with A struck over T in obverse legend, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, pairs of interlinked Cs in angles, garter star at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated XV (cf ESC 457; S 3361). *Very fine and extremely rare.* £800-1000

ex Colin Adams, Spink Auction 161, 1 December 2005, lot 290
bought from A H Baldwin, private purchase

438 Charles II, Halfcrown, 1663, first laureate and draped bust right, with V struck over S in King's name, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, pairs of interlinked Cs in angles, garter star at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated XV (ESC 457A R2; S 3361). *Very fine and extremely rare.* £800-1000

ex Colin Adams, Spink Auction 161, 1 December 2005, lot 293
bought from A H Baldwin, private purchase

439 Charles II, Halfcrown, 1664, second laureate and draped bust right, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, pairs of interlinked Cs in angles, garter star at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated XVI (ESC 460; S 3362). *Nearly very fine / very fine and a rare one year only type.* £800-1000

ex Colin Adams, Spink Auction 161, 1 December 2005, lot 295
bought from A H Baldwin, private purchase

440 Charles II, Halfcrown, 1666, elephant below third laureate and draped bust right, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, pairs of interlinked Cs in angles, garter star at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated XVIII (ESC 462; S 3364). *Flan a little porous, nearly very fine for issue and extremely rare.* £1200-1500

441 Charles II, Halfcrown, 1668, 8 over 4, third laureate and draped bust right, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, pairs of interlinked Cs in angles, garter star at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated VICESIMO (ESC 464 R2; S 3365). *Good fine to nearly very fine and very rare.* £600-800

442 Charles II, Halfcrown, 1669, 9 over 4, third laureate and draped bust right, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, pairs of interlinked Cs in angles, garter star at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated VICESIMO PRIMO with R over I (cf ESC 466 R3; S 3365). *Good fine to nearly very fine and extremely rare, a combination of ESC 465A and 466, the cataloguer has only ever encountered both the overdate and the overstruck edge on the same coin once before (Bonhams April 1998 lot 376).* £600-800

ex H M Lingford, portion of collection sold to A H Baldwin c.1951

443 Charles II, Halfcrown, 1670, third laureate and draped bust right, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, pairs of interlinked Cs in angles, garter star at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated VICESIMO SECVNDO (ESC 467; S 3365). *Nearly very fine.* £300-400

444 Charles II, Halfcrown, 1670, third laureate and draped bust right, *rev* MRG for MAG error in legend, crowned cruciform shields, pairs of interlinked Cs in angles, garter star at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated VICESIMO SECVNDO (ESC 467A R3; S 3365). *Good fine and very rare.* £600-800

ex Colin Adams, Spink Auction 161, 1 December 2005, lot 308
bought from A H Baldwin, private purchase

445

446

445 Charles II, Halfcrown, 1671, third laureate and draped bust variety right, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, pairs of interlinked Cs in angles, garter star at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated VICESIMO TERTIO (ESC 468; S 3366). *Good fine.* £200-250

446 Charles II, Halfcrown, 1672, third laureate and draped bust variety right, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, pairs of interlinked Cs in angles, garter star at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated VICESIMO QVARTO (ESC 471; S 3366). *Cleaned, good fine.* £100-150

447 Charles II, Halfcrown, 1672, fourth laureate and draped bust right, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, pairs of interlinked Cs in angles, garter star at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated VICESIMO QVARTO (ESC 472 R3; S 3367). *Struck on a borad flan very fine and very rare.* £400-500

448

449

448 Charles II, Halfcrown, 1673, fourth laureate and draped bust right, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, pairs of interlinked Cs in angles, garter star at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated VICESIMO QVINTO (ESC 473; S 3367). *Cleaned, good fine.* £100-150

449 Charles II, Halfcrown, 1673, fourth laureate and draped bust right, *rev* B over R in BR, crowned cruciform shields, pairs of interlinked Cs in angles, garter star at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated VICESIMO QVINTO (ESC 473B R3; S 3367). *Good fine and rarer than indicated, the first time the cataloguer has seen this overstrike.* £200-300

450 Charles II, Halfcrown, 1675, retrograde 1 in date, fourth laureate and draped bust right, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, pairs of interlinked Cs in angles, garter star at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated VICESIMO SEPTIMO (ESC 477A R2; S 3367). *Nearly extremely fine, reverse better, very rare in this condition.* £2000-2500

451 Charles II, Halfcrown, 1675, retrograde 1 in date, fourth laureate and draped bust right, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, pairs of interlinked Cs in angles, garter star at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated VICESIMO SEPTIMO (ESC 477A R2; S 3367). *Artificially toned very fine and rare.* £400-600

452 Charles II, Halfcrown, 1676, retrograde 1 in date, fourth laureate and draped bust right, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, pairs of interlinked Cs in angles, garter star at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated VICESIMO OCTAVO (ESC 478A; S 3367). *In NGC holder graded MS61, practically extremely fine and rare in this condition.* £1800-2200

453 Charles II, Halfcrown, 1676, retrograde 1 in date, fourth laureate and draped bust right, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, pairs of interlinked Cs in angles, garter star at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated VICESIMO OCTAVO (ESC 478A; S 3367). *Extremely fine and rare in this condition.* £2000-2500

454 455

454 Charles II, Halfcrown, 1676, retrograde 1 in date, fourth laureate and draped bust right, *rev* B over F in BR, crowned cruciform shields, pairs of interlinked Cs in angles, garter star at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated VICESIMO OCTAVO (cf ESC 478A; S 3367). *An unrecorded overstrike in reverse legend, not even in the Adams collection, good very fine / nearly extremely fine and extremely rare.* £1200-1500

455 Charles II, Halfcrown, 1677, fourth laureate and draped bust right, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, pairs of interlinked Cs in angles, garter star at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated VICESIMO NONO (ESC 479; S 3367). *Very fine / good very fine.* £500-700

456 Charles II, Halfcrown, 1678, fourth laureate and draped bust right, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, pairs of interlinked Cs in angles, garter star at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated TRICESIMO (ESC 480 R4; S 3367). *Nearly extremely fine and extremely rare.* £1500-2000

ex Colin Adams, Spink Auction 161, 1 December 2005, lot 339
bought from A H Baldwin, private purchase

457 Charles II, Halfcrown, 1679, fourth laureate and draped bust right, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, pairs of interlinked Cs in angles, garter star at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated TRICESIMO PRIMO (ESC 481; S 3367). *Good very fine.* £1200-1500

458 Charles II, Halfcrown, 1679, edge error, fourth laureate and draped bust right, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, pairs of interlinked Cs in angles, garter star at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated PRICESIMO PRIMO (ESC 484 R3; S 3367). *Good very fine, reverse better and a very rare edge error.* £1800-2200

ex Colin Adams, Spink Auction 161, 1 December 2005, lot 350
bought from A H Baldwin, private purchase

459 Charles II, Halfcrown, 1679, inverted A's for V's on edge, fourth laureate and draped bust right, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, pairs of interlinked Cs in angles, garter star at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated TRICESIMO PRIMO (ESC 484A R3; S 3367). *Once polished with some scratches otherwise very fine and very rare.* £300-400

460 Charles II, Halfcrown, 1680, fourth laureate and draped bust right, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, pairs of interlinked Cs in angles, garter star at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated TRICESIMO SECVNDO (ESC 485 R3; S 3367). *Struck on a broad flan, some flecking both sides, otherwise good very fine and very rare.* £1200-1500

ex Colin Adams, Spink Auction 161, 1 December 2005, lot 353
bought from A H Baldwin, private purchase

461 Charles II, Halfcrown, 1680, reversed D in edge inscription, fourth laureate and draped bust right, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, pairs of interlinked Cs in angles, garter star at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated TRICESIMO SECVNDO (ESC 485A R3; S 3367). *Very fine and an extremely rare variety, much rarer than indicated, a very rare date.* £800-1000

ex Colin Adams, Spink Auction 161, 1 December 2005, lot 355
bought from A H Baldwin, private purchase

462 Charles II, Halfcrown, 1681, 1 over 0, fourth laureate and draped bust right, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, pairs of interlinked Cs in angles, garter star at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated TRICESIMO TERTIO (ESC 486; S 3367). *Some collar slippage evident on edge inscription, coin has perhaps been in a fire with a very dark tone very fine and rare.* £400-600

463 Charles II, Halfcrown, 1681, elephant below fourth laureate and draped bust right, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, pairs of interlinked Cs in angles, garter star at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated TRICESIMO TERTIO (ESC 488 R4; S 3370). *Light tiny graffito evident, nearly very fine and extremely rare.* £6000-8000

ex St James's Auction 7, 7 February 2008, lot 205

464 Charles II, Halfcrown, 1682, fourth laureate and draped bust right, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, pairs of interlinked Cs in angles, garter star at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated TRICESIMO QVARTO (ESC 489 R2; S 3367). *Die flaw evident on bridge of nose, nearly very fine / good very fine.* £400-600

465 Charles II, Halfcrown, 1683, fourth laureate and draped bust right, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, pairs of interlinked Cs in angles, garter star at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated TRICESIMO QVINTO (ESC 490; S 3367). *Struck off-centre a little softly, toned nearly extremely fine.* £1200-1500

James II (1685-1688)

466 467

466 James II, Halfcrown, 1685, first laureate and draped bust left, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, garter star at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated PRIMO (ESC 493; S3408). *Some gouges on reverse toned very fine.* £500-700

467 James II, Halfcrown, 1686, last 6 over a 5, first laureate and draped bust left, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, garter star at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated SECVNDO (ESC 495 R3; S3408). *Some light flecking very fine and very rare.* £600-800

468 James II, Halfcrown, 1687, first laureate and draped bust left, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, garter star at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated TERTIO (ESC 498; S3408). *Usual weakness in strike with associated adjustment marks and haymarking, otherwise toned extremely fine.* £1500-2000

469 James II, Halfcrown, 1687, 7 over 6, first laureate and draped bust left, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, garter star at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated TERTIO (ESC 499; S3408). *Well struck, toned nearly extremely fine and rare.* £2000-2500

470 James II, Halfcrown, 1687, 6 over 8, first laureate and draped bust left, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, garter star at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated TERTIO (ESC 499A R4; S3408). *Some scratches on reverse, fine and extremely rare.* £250-350

471 James II, Halfcrown, 1688, second laureate and draped bust left, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, garter star at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated QVARTO (ESC 502; S3409). *Good very fine.* £1500-2000

William and Mary (1688-1694)

472 William and Mary, Halfcrown, 1689, first conjoined busts facing right, *rev* first crowned quartered shield of arms, with an escutcheon of the Lion of Nassau, caul and interior frosted with pearls, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated PRIMO (ESC 503; S 3434). *In NGC holder graded AU58, adjustment marks on reverse crown, otherwise practically extremely fine.* £1200-1500

473 William and Mary, Halfcrown, 1689, first conjoined busts facing right, second L over M in legend, *rev* first crowned quartered shield of arms, with an escutcheon of the Lion of Nassau, caul and interior frosted with pearls, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated PRIMO (ESC 503A; S 3434). *Toned, very fine.* £300-500

474 William and Mary, Halfcrown, 1689, first conjoined busts facing right, *rev* first crowned quartered shield of arms, with an escutcheon of the Lion of Nassau, caul only frosted with pearls, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated PRIMO (ESC 505; S 3434). *Die flaw on reverse, grey tone, practically extremely fine.* £1000-1500

475 476

475 William and Mary, Halfcrown, 1689, first conjoined busts facing right, first V in legend over A, *rev* first crowned quartered shield of arms, with an escutcheon of the Lion of Nassau, caul only frosted with pearls, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated PRIMO (ESC 505A; S 3434). *Cleaned nearly very fine and rare.* £250-300

476 William and Mary, Halfcrown, 1689, first conjoined busts facing right, *rev* first crowned quartered shield of arms, with an escutcheon of the Lion of Nassau, caul only frosted, no pearls, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated PRIMO (ESC 506; S 3434). *In NGC holder graded AU55, lightly tooled in obverse field, die flaw on reverse, cleaned nearly very fine.* £200-250

477 William and Mary, Halfcrown, 1689, first conjoined busts facing right, *rev* first crowned quartered shield of arms, with an escutcheon of the Lion of Nassau, caul only frosted, no pearls, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated PRIMO (ESC 506; S 3434). *Light adjustment marks, nearly extremely fine.* £800-1200

478 479

478 William and Mary, Halfcrown, 1689, FRA for FR on reverse, first conjoined busts facing right, *rev* first crowned quartered shield of arms, with an escutcheon of the Lion of Nassau, caul and interior frosted with pearls, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated PRIMO (ESC 507B R2; S 3434). *Ex mount and gilt, now cleaned fine, but very rare.* £80-120

479 William and Mary, Halfcrown, 1689, first conjoined busts facing right, *rev* second crowned quartered shield of arms, with an escutcheon of the Lion of Nassau, caul and interior frosted, no pearls, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated PRIMO (ESC 509; S 3435). *Struck on a broad flan with some flecking, practically extremely fine.* £1200-1500

480 William and Mary, Halfcrown, 1689, first conjoined busts facing right, *rev* second crowned quartered shield of arms, with an escutcheon of the Lion of Nassau, caul only frosted with pearls, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated PRIMO (ESC 510; S 3435). *In NGC holder graded AU58, toned, extremely fine.* £1200-1500

481 William and Mary, Halfcrown, 1689, first conjoined busts facing right, *rev* second crowned quartered shield of arms, with an escutcheon of the Lion of Nassau, caul only frosted with pearls, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated PRIMO (ESC 510; S 3435). *A bold fine.* £300-400

482 William and Mary, Halfcrown, 1689, first conjoined busts facing right, *rev* second crowned quartered shield of arms, with an escutcheon of the Lion of Nassau, caul only frosted with pearls, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated PRIMO (ESC 510; S 3435). *Tiny tim nick, toned extremely fine and very pleasing.* £1500-2000

483 William and Mary, Halfcrown, 1689, first conjoined busts facing right, *rev* second crowned quartered shield of arms, with an escutcheon of the Lion of Nassau, caul only frosted, no pearls, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated PRIMO (ESC 510B; S 3435). *Some light adjustment marks and other light surface marks, die flaw on reverse, practically extremely fine.* £1200-1500

484 William and Mary, Halfcrown, 1689, first conjoined busts facing right, *rev* second crowned quartered shield of arms, with an escutcheon of the Lion of Nassau, no frosting, with pearls, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated PRIMO (ESC 511; S 3435). *Toned with some light flecking, nearly extremely fine.* £1000-1500

485 William and Mary, Halfcrown, 1689, first conjoined busts facing right, *rev* second crowned quartered shield of arms, with an escutcheon of the Lion of Nassau, no frosting, no pearls, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated PRIMO (ESC 512; S 3435). *Cleaned good very fine.* £600-800

486 William and Mary, Halfcrown, 1690, first conjoined busts facing right, *rev* second crowned quartered shield of arms, with an escutcheon of the Lion of Nassau, no frosting, no pearls, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated SECVNDO (ESC 513; S 3435). *Toned a bold very fine to good very fine and a rare date.* £600-800

ex Colin Adams, Spink Auction 161, 1 December 2005, lot 401
bought from A H Baldwin, private purchase

487 488

487 William and Mary, Halfcrown, 1690, GRETIA legend error, first conjoined busts facing right, *rev* second crowned quartered shield of arms, with an escutcheon of the Lion of Nassau, no frosting, no pearls, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated SECVNDO (ESC 514 R3; S 3435). *Toned very fine and very rare.* £500-700

488 William and Mary, Halfcrown, 1690, first conjoined busts facing right, *rev* second crowned quartered shield of arms, with an escutcheon of the Lion of Nassau, no frosting, no pearls, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated TERTIO (ESC 515 R2; S 3435). *A rare edge year for a rare date, toned very fine.* £500-700

bought from A H Baldwin, private purchase

489 William and Mary, Halfcrown, 1691, second conjoined busts facing right, *rev* third crowned cruciform shields, Lion of Nassau at centre, WM monogram in angles, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated TERTIO (ESC 516; S 3436). *Toned good very fine.* £800-1000

490 William and Mary, Halfcrown, 1692, second conjoined busts facing right, *rev* third crowned cruciform shields, Lion of Nassau at centre, WM monogram in angles, date reads in a circle, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated QVARTO (ESC 517; S 3436). *Good fine.* £150-200

491 William and Mary, Halfcrown, 1692, second conjoined busts facing right, *rev* R of REGINA over G, H over B in HIB, third crowned cruciform shields, Lion of Nassau at centre, WM monogram in angles, date reads in a circle, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated QVARTO (ESC 517A R3; S 3436). *Toned good very fine and very rare, the latter overstrike not recorded in ESC.* £1200-1500

ex Spink, private purchase

492 William and Mary, Halfcrown, 1692, second conjoined busts facing right, *rev* third crowned cruciform shields, Lion of Nassau at centre, WM monogram in angles, date reads in a circle, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated QVINTO (ESC 518 R4; S 3436). *Weak at date, very fine to good very fine and an extremely rare edge year.* £1000-1500

ex Colin Adams, Spink Auction 161, 1 December 2005, lot 407
bought from A H Baldwin, private purchase

493 William and Mary, Halfcrown, 1693, second conjoined busts facing right, *rev* third crowned cruciform shields, Lion of Nassau at centre, WM monogram in angles, date reads in a circle, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated QVINTO (ESC 519; S 3436). *Very fine to good very fine.* £400-600

494 William and Mary, Halfcrown, 1693, 3 over inverted 3, second conjoined busts facing right, *rev* third crowned cruciform shields, Lion of Nassau at centre, WM monogram in angles, date reads in a circle, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated QVINTO (ESC 521; S 3436). *Metal flaw behind head, nearly extremely fine.* £1200-1500

495 William and Mary, Halfcrown, 1693, 3 over inverted 3, second conjoined busts facing right, *rev* third crowned cruciform shields, Lion of Nassau at centre, WM monogram in angles, date reads in a circle, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated QVINTO (ESC 521; S 3436). *Unevenly toned, very fine to good very fine.* £500-700

496 497

496 William III, Halfcrown, 1696, first laureate and draped bust right, *rev* crowned cruciform small shields, lion of Nassau at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated OCTAVO (ESC 534; S 3475). *Toned good very fine.* £300-400

497 William III, Halfcrown, 1696, B for Bristol Mint below first laureate and draped bust right, variety with slightly different hair arrangement, *rev* crowned cruciform small shields, slightly larger than the usual small shield, lion of Nassau at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated OCTAVO (ESC 535A R3; S 3476). *Weak legend both sides, a bold very fine and a very rare sub-variety.* £400-600

498 William III, Halfcrown, 1697, first laureate and draped bust right, *rev* crowned cruciform large shields, lion of Nassau at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated NONO (ESC 541; S 3487). *In PCGS holder graded AU55, good very fine.* £400-600

499 William III, Halfcrown, 1697, B for Bristol Mint below first laureate and draped bust right, *rev* crowned cruciform large shields, lion of Nassau at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated NONO (ESC 543; S 3488). *Adjustment marks in legend, toned, nearly extremely fine.* £800-1000

500 William III, Halfcrown, 1697, B for Bristol Mint below no stops on reverse, first laureate and draped bust right, *rev* crowned cruciform large shields, lion of Nassau at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated NONO (ESC 544; S 3488). *Brightly cleaned with flecking, possibly been underwater, nearly very fine and rare.* £200-300

501

502

501 William III, Halfcrown, 1697, E for Exeter Mint below first laureate and draped bust right, *rev* crowned cruciform large shields, lion of Nassau at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated NONO (ESC 547; S 3490). *Sooty appearance from perhaps being in a fire, light adjustment marks very fine.* £200-250

502 William III, Halfcrown, 1697 E, Exeter Mint, E struck over a C below first laureate and draped bust right, *rev* crowned cruciform large shields, lion of Nassau at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated NONO (ESC 548 R4; S 3490). *Good fine and extremely rare.* £600-800

ex Colin Adams, Spink Auction 161, 1 December 2005, lot 460
bought from A H Baldwin, private purchase

503 William III, Halfcrown, 1697 E, Exeter Mint, E struck over a B below first laureate and draped bust right, *rev* crowned cruciform large shields, lion of Nassau at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated NONO (ESC 548B R4; S 3490). *Some light flecking, toned very fine and extremely rare.* £800-1200

504 William III, Halfcrown, 1697 N for Norwich Mint below first laureate and draped bust right, *rev* crowned cruciform large shields, lion of Nassau at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated OCTAVO (ESC 549 R6; S 3491). *Softly struck, flecked very fine and extremely rare.* £800-1200

ex Colin Adams, Spink Auction 161, 1 December 2005, lot 464
bought from A H Baldwin, private purchase

505 William III, Halfcrown, 1697 y forYork Mint below first laureate and draped bust right, *rev* crowned cruciform large shields, lion of Nassau at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated NONO (ESC 551; S 3492). *Toned good very fine.* £600-800

506 William III, Halfcrown, 1698, first laureate and draped bust right, *rev* crowned cruciform modified large shields, lion of Nassau at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated OCTAVO (ESC 553 R6; S 3494). *Nearly very fine to very fine and extremely rare.* £1000-1500

ex Colin Adams, Spink Auction 161, 1 December 2005, lot 472
bought from A H Baldwin, private purchase

507 William III, Halfcrown, 1698, first laureate and draped bust right, *rev* crowned cruciform modified large shields, lion of Nassau at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated DECIMO (ESC 554; S 3494). *Brightly cleaned, with severe adjustment marks on reverse, good very fine.* £300-400

508 William III, Halfcrown, 1698, 8 over 7, first laureate and draped bust right, *rev* crowned cruciform modified large shields, lion of Nassau at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated DECIMO (ESC 554A R3; S 3494). *Still the only specimen the cataloguer has seen of this obvious overdate, fine and extremely rare.* £400-600

ex Colin Adams, Spink Auction 161, 1 December 2005, lot 475
bought from A H Baldwin, private purchase

509 William III, Halfcrown, 1698, first laureate and draped bust right, *rev* crowned cruciform modified large shields, lion of Nassau at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated UNDECIMO (ESC 555 R5; S 3494). *Toned a pleasing very fine and perhaps the finest specimen of this extremely rare edge year.* £800-1200

ex Colin Adams, Spink Auction 161, 1 December 2005, lot 476
bought from A H Baldwin, private purchase

510 William III, Halfcrown, 1699, unbarred A in GRA, first laureate and draped bust right, *rev* crowned cruciform modified large shields, lion of Nassau at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated UNDECIMO (ESC 558 R3; S 3494). *Toned, nearly very fine and very rare.* £600-800

Misprint in current edition of ESC misses this coin out
ex Colin Adams, Spink Auction 161, 1 December 2005, lot 479
bought from A H Baldwin, private purchase

511 William III, Halfcrown, 1699, first laureate and draped bust right, *rev* date either side of Scottish Arms, due to legend rotation error, crowned cruciform modified large shields, lion of Nassau at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated UNDECIMO (ESC 559 R4; S 3494). *Good fine and extremely rare, more so than inidcated.* £800-1200

ex Colin Adams, Spink Auction 161, 1 December 2005, lot 480
bought from A H Baldwin, private purchase

512 William III, Halfcrown, 1700, first laureate and draped bust right, *rev* crowned cruciform modified large shields, lion of Nassau at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated DVODECIMO (ESC 561; S 3494). *Light adjustment marks at date, toned extremely fine.* £800-1000

513 William III, Halfcrown, 1700, first laureate and draped bust right, *rev* crowned cruciform modified large shields, lion of Nassau at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated DECIMO TERTIO (ESC 562; S 3494). *Toned nearly extremely fine.* £700-900

514 515

514 William III, Halfcrown, 1701, first laureate and draped bust right, *rev* crowned cruciform modified large shields, lion of Nassau at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated DECIMO TERTIO (ESC 564; S 3494). *Dig in reverse field, toned, nearly extremely fine.* £800-1000

515 William III, Halfcrown, 1701, first laureate and draped bust right, *rev* crowned cruciform modified large shields, lion of Nassau at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters, legend error reads RDECVS and dated DECIMO TERTIO (cf ESC 564; S 3494). *A very unusual error, seemingly not the product of collar slippage, the extra R not recorded or seen before, scratched on neck, toned a bold very fine and very rare.* £600-800

Anne (1702-1714)

516 Anne, Halfcrown, 1703 VIGO below draped bust facing left, *rev* Pre-Union crowned cruciform shields, garter star at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated TERTIO (ESC 569; S 3580). *Struck on a broad flan, scratch in hair and reverse field, nearly extremely fine.* £600-800

517 Anne, Halfcrown, 1704, draped bust facing left, *rev* Pre-Union crowned cruciform shields, garter star at centre, plumes in angles, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated TERTIO (ESC 570 R2; S 3581). *In NGC holder graded AU55, metal flaw on reverse, toned, good very fine.* £800-1000

ex Cheshire Collection, lot 2271

518 Anne, Halfcrown, 1705, draped bust facing left, *rev* Pre-Union crowned cruciform shields, garter star at centre, plumes in angles, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated QVINTO (ESC 571; S 3581). *Small metal flaw on cheek, very fine.* £500-600

519

520

519 Anne, Halfcrown, 1706, draped bust facing left, *rev* Pre-Union crowned cruciform shields, garter star at centre, roses and plumes in angles, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated QVINTO (ESC 572; S 3582). *In NGC holder graded AU50, good very fine.* £500-700

ex Grosvenor Collection, lot 4298

520 Anne, Halfcrown, 1707, draped bust facing left, *rev* Pre-Union crowned cruciform shields, garter star at centre, roses and plumes in angles, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated SEXTO (ESC 573; S 3582). *Toned, very fine.* £300-400

521 Anne, Halfcrown, 1707, draped bust facing left, *rev* Post-Union crowned cruciform shields, garter star at centre, plain angles, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated SEPTIMO (ESC 574; S 3604). *Toned, extremely fine.* £800-1200

522 Anne, Halfcrown, 1707, piedfort struck on a thick flan, 20.62g, draped bust facing left, *rev* Post-Union crowned cruciform shields, garter star at centre, plain angles, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated SEPTIMO (ESC 574B R6; cf S.3604). *Toned, extremely fine and still the only specimen known in private hands, extremely rare.* £4000-6000

ex Dr E C Carter collection, purchased by A H Baldwin, 1950
ex J F H Checkley collection, Glendining, 10 February 1965, lot 203
ex H E Manville, Spink Auction 140, 16 November 1999, lot 656
ex Colin Adams, Spink Auction 161, 1 December 2005, lot 501
bought from A H Baldwin, private purchase

523 524

523 Anne, Halfcrown, 1707 E for Edinburgh Mint below draped bust facing left, *rev* Post-Union crowned cruciform shields, garter star at centre, plain angles, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated SEXTO (ESC 575; S 3605). *Light adjustment marks as per usual, toned, nearly extremely fine for issue.* £600-800

524 Anne, Halfcrown, 1708, draped bust facing left, *rev* Post-Union crowned cruciform shields, garter star at centre, plain angles, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated SEPTIMO (ESC 577; S 3604). *In NGC holder graded AU58, nick on cheek, toned practically extremely fine.* £800-1000

ex Grosvenor Collection, lot 4301

525 Anne, Halfcrown, 1708, draped bust facing left, *rev* Post-Union crowned cruciform shields, garter star at centre, plain angles, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated SEPTIMO (ESC 577; S 3604). *Toned nearly extremely fine.* £800-1000

526 Anne, Halfcrown, 1708, draped bust facing left, *rev* Post-Union crowned cruciform shields, garter star at centre, plumes in angles, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated SEPTIMO (ESC 578; S 3606). *Some flecking, toned extremely fine.* £1000-1200

527 Anne, Halfcrown, 1709, draped bust facing left, *rev* Post-Union crowned cruciform shields, garter star at centre, plain angles, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated OCTAVO (ESC 579; S 3604). *Flecked, good very fine.* £500-700

528 Anne, Halfcrown, 1710, draped bust facing left, *rev* Post-Union crowned cruciform shields, garter star at centre, roses and plumes in angles, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated NONO (ESC 581; S 3607). *Cleaned good fine.* £100-150

529 Anne, Halfcrown, 1712, draped bust facing left, *rev* Post-Union crowned cruciform shields, garter star at centre, roses and plumes in angles, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated UNDECIMO (ESC 582; S 3607). *Toned, good very fine.* £600-800

530 Anne, Halfcrown, 1713, draped bust facing left, *rev* Post-Union crowned cruciform shields, garter star at centre, plain angles, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated DVODECIMO (ESC 583; S 3604). *Adjustment marks on bust, lightly toned, nearly extremely fine.* £600-800

531

532

531 Anne, Halfcrown, 1713, draped bust facing left, *rev* Post-Union crowned cruciform shields, garter star at centre, roses and plumes in angles, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated DVODECIMO (ESC 584; S 3607). *Toned, very fine.* £200-250

532 Anne, Halfcrown, 1714, draped bust facing left, *rev* Post-Union crowned cruciform shields, garter star at centre, roses and plumes in angles, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated DECIMO TERTIO (ESC 585; S 3607). *Dig above head, nearly very fine to very fine.* £150-200

533 George I, Halfcrown, 1715, laureate and draped bust right, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, now incorporating the Arms of Hanover, roses and plumes in angles, garter star at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters with unusual reading TVTAMENNNO and dated SECVNDO (ESC 587; S 3642). *Toned, nearly extremely fine, the edge reading a product of collar slippage in the strike, rare.* £2000-2500

534 George I, Halfcrown, 1715, laureate and draped bust right, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, now incorporating the Arms of Hanover, roses and plumes in angles, garter star at centre, edge plain in error (ESC 588A R6; S 3642). *Toned, a bold very fine and extremely rare, the edge collar totally absent in the strike, still the only specimen ever encountered by the cataloguer.* £1500-2000

ex Colin Adams, Spink Auction 161, 1 December 2005, lot 528
bought from A H Baldwin, private purchase

535 George I, Halfcrown, 1717, laureate and draped bust right, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, now incorporating the Arms of Hanover, roses and plumes in angles, garter star at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated TIRTIO (ESC 589; S 3642). *Scratch in field, nearly very fine, the edge year for this issue seemingly always mis-spelt.* £250-350

536 George I, Halfcrown, 1720, 20 over 17, laureate and draped bust right, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, now incorporating the Arms of Hanover, roses and plumes in angles, garter star at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated SEXTO (ESC 590; S 3642). *Light adjustment marks, nearly extremely fine.* £1500-2000

537 George I, Halfcrown, 1720, laureate and draped bust right, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, now incorporating the Arms of Hanover, roses and plumes in angles, garter star at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated SEXTO (ESC 591 R3; S 3642). *Toned, good fine to nearly very fine and very rare as the non-overdate.* £500-700

538 George I, Halfcrown, 1723 SSC, laureate and draped bust right, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, now incorporating the Arms of Hanover, initials of the South Sea Company in angles, garter star at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated DECIMO (ESC 592; S 3643). *Toned, good very fine.* £800-1200

George II (1727-1760)

539

540

539 George II, Halfcrown, 1731, young laureate and draped bust left, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, roses and plumes in angles, garter star at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated QVINTO (ESC 595; S 3692). *Cleaned very fine.* £250-350

540 George II, Halfcrown, 1732, young laureate and draped bust left, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, roses and plumes in angles, garter star at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated SEXTO (ESC 596; S 3692). *Toned, good very fine.* £600-800

541 George II, Halfcrown, 1734, young laureate and draped bust left, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, roses and plumes in angles, garter star at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated SEPTIMO (ESC 597; S 3692). *Of bright appearance with a dusky tone, good very fine.* £600-800

542 George II, Halfcrown, 1735, young laureate and draped bust left, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, roses and plumes in angles, garter star at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated OCTAVO (ESC 598; S 3692). *Toned, a bold very fine.* £400-600

543 George II, Halfcrown, 1736, young laureate and draped bust left, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, roses and plumes in angles, garter star at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated NONO (ESC 599; S 3692). *Toned, very fine, reverse better.* £400-600

544 545

544 George II, Halfcrown, 1739, young laureate and draped bust left, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, roses in angles, garter star at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated DVODECIMO (ESC 600; S 3693). *Toned, very fine / good very fine.* £300-500

545 George II, Halfcrown, 1741, young laureate and draped bust left, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, roses in angles, garter star at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated DECIMO QVARTO (ESC 601 R3; S 3693). *Toned, very fine and rare.* £300-500

546 547

546 George II, Halfcrown, 1741, 41 over 39, young laureate and draped bust left, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, roses in angles, garter star at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated DECIMO QVARTO (ESC 601A; S 3693). *Cleaned, very fine.* £250-350

547 George II, Halfcrown, 1743, old laureate and draped bust left, U for V in legend, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, roses in angles, garter star at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated DECIMO SEPTIMO (ESC 603A R2; S 3694). *Toned, good fine and rare.* £100-150

548 George II, Halfcrown, 1743, old laureate and draped bust left, U for V in legend, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, roses in angles, garter star at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated DECIMO SEPTIMO (ESC 603A R2; S 3694). *Bright extremely fine and rare.* £700-900

549 George II, Halfcrown, 1745, 5 over 3, old laureate and draped bust left, U for V in legend, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, roses in angles, garter star at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated DECIMO NONO (ESC 604A R2; S 3694). *Toned, very fine and rare.* £200-300

550 551

550 George II, Halfcrown, 1745, 5 over 3, old laureate and draped bust left, U for V in legend, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, roses in angles, garter star at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated DECIMO NONO (ESC 604A R2; S 3694). *Cleaned, very fine and rare.* £150-250

551 George II, Halfcrown, 1745, 5 over 3, LIMA below old laureate and draped bust left, U for V in legend, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, roses in angles, garter star at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated DECIMO NONO (cf ESC 605; S 3695). *Good fine to nearly very fine and rare.* £100-150

552 553

552 George II, Halfcrown, 1746, LIMA below old laureate and draped bust left, U for V in legend, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, roses in angles, garter star at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated DECIMO NONO (ESC 606; S 3695A). *Cleaned, very fine.* £80-120

553 George II, Halfcrown, 1746, 6 over 5, LIMA below old laureate and draped bust left, U for V in legend, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, roses in angles, garter star at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated DECIMO NONO (ESC 607; S 3695A). *Struck on a broad flan, cleaned, good very fine.* £150-200

554 George II, Proof Halfcrown, 1746, old laureate and draped bust left, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, garter star at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated VICESIMO (ESC 608; S 3696). *In NGC holder graded PF64, good extremely fine.* £1200-1500

ex Cheshire Collection, lot 2336

555 George II, Halfcrown, 1750, old laureate and draped bust left, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, garter star at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated VICESIMO QVARTO (ESC 609; S 3696). *Toned, practically extremely fine.* £1000-1500

556 George II, Halfcrown, 1751, old laureate and draped bust left, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, garter star at centre, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated VICESIMO QVARTO (ESC 610 R2; S 3696). *Artificially toned and lightly brushed, good very fine and a rare date.* £600-800

557 George III, oval countermark on Santiago Mint, Chile, four reales, 1778 DA, of Charles III of Spain (ESC 611; S 3767). *Host coin very fine, countermark good very fine, toned and extremely rare.* £1000-1500

bought from A H Baldwin, private purchase

George III (1760-1820)

558

559

558 George III, oval countermark on Potosi Mint, Bolivia, four reales, 1786 PR, 6 over 4, of Charles III of Spain (ESC 611; S 3767). *Host coin good fine, countermark good very fine and rare.* £300-500

ex Colin Adams, Spink Auction 161, 1 December 2005, lot 569
bought from A H Baldwin, private purchase

559 George III, oval countermark on Madrid Mint, Spain, four reales, 1792 MF, of Charles IV of Spain (ESC 611; S 3767). *Host coin scratched, very fine, countermark nearly very fine and rare.* £350-450

560 George III, oval countermark on Madrid Mint, Spain, four reales, 1793 MF, of Charles IV of Spain (ESC 611; S 3767). *Host coin good very fine, countermark nearly extremely fine and rare.* £600-800

bought from A H Baldwin, private purchase

561 George III, oval countermark on Madrid Mint, Spain, four reales, 1794 MF, of Charles IV of Spain (ESC 611; S 3767). *Cleaned, coin and countermark nearly extremely fine and rare.* £600-800

bought from A H Baldwin, private purchase

562 George III, Pattern or trial striking of a Halfcrown design on a copper crown size blank, weight 23.73g, 181-, by Thomas Wyon and Benedetto Pistrucci, large laureate head right, date below, *rev* quartered shield of arms, with an escutcheon of the Arms of Hanover, upon crowned Order of the Garter and garter motto, edge inscribed in incuse letters between grained borders and dated QUINQUAGESIMO SEPTIMO (L&S 151; MSC pattern 12). *Toned, extremely fine and of the highest rarity thus.* £1200-1500

ex Colin Adams, Spink Auction 161, 1 December 2005, lot 581
bought from A H Baldwin, private purchase

563 564

563 George III, Recoinage Halfcrown, 1816, large laureate head right, date below, *rev* quartered shield of arms, with an escutcheon of the Arms of Hanover, upon crowned Order of the Garter and garter motto, edge milled (ESC 613; S 3788). *A few nicks, nearly extremely fine.* £150-200

564 George III, Halfcrown, 1817, large laureate head right, date below, *rev* quartered shield of arms, with an escutcheon of the Arms of Hanover, upon crowned Order of the Garter and garter motto, edge milled (ESC 616; S 3788). *Toned, extremely fine.* £250-300

565 George III, Halfcrown, 1817, large laureate head right, date below, D of DEI over T, *rev* quartered shield of arms, with an escutcheon of the Arms of Hanover, upon crowned Order of the Garter and garter motto, edge milled (ESC 616A; S 3788). *Good fine and much rarer than indicated in English Silver Coinage.* £100-150

566 George III, Halfcrown, 1817, large laureate head right, date below, S of PENSE over I, *rev* quartered shield of arms, with an escutcheon of the Arms of Hanover, upon crowned Order of the Garter and garter motto, edge milled (cf ESC 616; S 3788). *Toned, extremely fine and unrecorded in English Silver Coinage, extremely rare.* £600-800

ex Colin Adams, Spink Auction 161, 1 December 2005, lot 587
bought from A H Baldwin, private purchase

567 George III, Halfcrown, 1817, small laureate head right, date below, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms, with an escutcheon of the Arms of Hanover, upon garter motto, edge milled (ESC 618; S 3789). *Cleaned very fine.* £50-70

568 George III, Proof Halfcrown, 1817, small laureate head right, date below, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms, with an escutcheon of the Arms of Hanover, upon garter motto, edge plain (ESC 620; S 3789; Davies 60). *Edge knock, lightly polished, good extremely fine and rare.* £1000-1500

569 George III, Pattern Halfcrown, 1817, by Thomas Wyon, small laureate head right of different features, date below, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms, with an escutcheon of the Arms of Hanover, intrudes garter motto, edge milled (ESC 627 R4; Davies 65). *Toned, fleur de coin, as struck and extremely rare.* £2500-3000

ex Colin Adams, Spink Auction 161, 1 December 2005, lot 596

570 George III, Halfcrown, 1818, small laureate head right, date below, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms, with an escutcheon of the Arms of Hanover, upon garter motto, edge milled (ESC 621; S 3789). *Toned, extremely fine.* £200-250

571 572

571 George III, Halfcrown, 1819, small laureate head right, date below, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms, with an escutcheon of the Arms of Hanover, upon garter motto, edge milled (ESC 623; S 3789). *Polished with associated hairlines and surface marks, nearly extremely fine.* £80-100

572 George III, Halfcrown, 1820, small laureate head right, date below, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms, with an escutcheon of the Arms of Hanover, upon garter motto, edge milled (ESC 625; S 3789). *Cleaned polished extremely fine.* £120-150

573 George III, Proof Halfcrown, 1820, small laureate head right, date below, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms, with an escutcheon of the Arms of Hanover, upon garter motto, edge milled (ESC 626A R5; S 3789; Davies 64). *Toned, fleur de coin, as struck and extremely rare with good provenance.* £2000-2500

ex H M Lingford, portion of collection sold to A H Baldwin c.1951
ex Colin Adams, Spink Auction 161, 1 December 2005, lot 606

George IV (1820-1830)

574 George IV, Pattern Halfcrown, 1820, by Pistrucci and Merlen, laureate head left, no initials below, straighter tie ends, *rev* first crowned quartered shield of arms, with an escutcheon of the Arms of Hanover, lighter garnishing, emblems and date surrounding, edge milled (ESC 649A R5; Davies 175). *Toned, fleur de coin, as struck and extremely rare.* £3000-4000

ex Colin Adams, Spink Auction 161, 1 December 2005, lot 611

575 George IV, Halfcrown, 1820, laureate head left, *rev* first crowned quartered shield of arms, with an escutcheon of the Arms of Hanover, lighter garnishing, emblems and date surrounding (ESC 628; S 3807). *Toned, good extremely fine.* £250-350

576

577

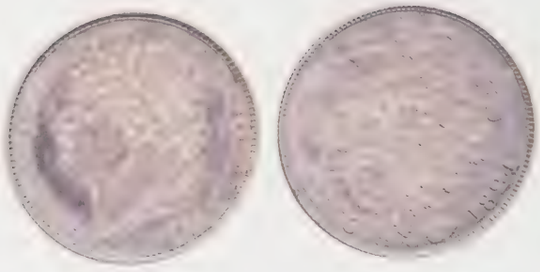
576 George IV, Halfcrown, 1820, laureate head left, *rev* first crowned quartered shield of arms, with an escutcheon of the Arms of Hanover, lighter garnishing, emblems and date surrounding (ESC 628; S 3807). *Brightly cleaned, extremely fine.* £200-250

577 George IV, Halfcrown, 1821, laureate head left, *rev* first crowned quartered shield of arms, with an escutcheon of the Arms of Hanover, lighter garnishing, emblems and date surrounding (ESC 631; S 3807). *Scraped on neck, edge knock, toned nearly extremely fine.* £120-150

578 George IV, Proof Halfcrown, 1821, laureate head left, *rev* first crowned quartered shield of arms, with an escutcheon of the Arms of Hanover, lighter garnishing, emblems and date surrounding (ESC 632; S 3807). *In PCGS holder graded PF63, brilliant, practically as struck.* £600-800

579 George IV, Pattern Halfcrown, 1823, by Pistrucci and Wyon, from more deeply engraved dies, laureate head left, *rev* first crowned quartered shield of arms, with an escutcheon of the Arms of Hanover, lighter garnishing, emblems and date surrounding, edge milled (ESC 652 R6; Davies 173), *Toned, fleur de coin, as struck and extremely rare being the first reverse for this date, the currency coin of equal rarity in good grade and not dissimilar in value.* £4500-6500

ex Colin Adams, Spink Auction 161, 1 December 2005, lot 616



580 George IV, Pattern Halfcrown, 1824, by Pistrucci and Wyon, from more deeply engraved dies, laureate head left, *rev* first crowned quartered shield of arms, with an escutcheon of the Arms of Hanover, lighter garnishing, emblems and date surrounding, edge milled (ESC 653 R6; Davies 174), *Toned, fleur de coin, as struck and extremely rare, being the first reverse for this date.* £4500-6500

ex Colin Adams, Spink Auction 161, 1 December 2005, lot 621
ex St James's Auction 7, 7 February 2008

581 George IV, Halfcrowns (2), 1823, 1824, laureate head left, *rev* second crowned quartered shield of arms, with an escutcheon of the Arms of Hanover, within Order of the garter and garter motto, date below (ESC 634, 636; S 3808). *First with dig by neck, dusky tone, good very fine, second cleaned with heavy surface marks, nearly very fine.* (2) £120-180

582 George IV, Pattern Halfcrown, 1824, struck from polished dies, second bare head left, date below, *rev* crowned helmet over garnished quartered shield of arms, with an escutcheon of the Arms of Hanover, banner motto below, edge milled (ESC 639A R4; S 3809; Davies 190), *Toned fleur de coin as struck and extremely rare, with excellent provenance.* £4000-6000

ex H M Lingford, portion of collection sold to A H Baldwin c.1951
ex Colin Adams, Spink Auction 161, 1 December 2005, lot 623
bought from A H Baldwin, private purchase

583 George IV, Pattern Halfcrown, 1824, struck from polished dies, second bare head left, date below, *rev* crowned helmet over garnished quartered shield of arms, with an escutcheon of the Arms of Hanover, banner motto below, edge plain (ESC 639B R4; S 3809; Davies 190), *Toned, fleur de coin, as struck and extremely rare.* £4000-6000

bought from A H Baldwin, private purchase

584 George IV, Pattern Halfcrown, 1824, struck in copper, second bare head left, date below, *rev* crowned helmet over garnished quartered shield of arms, with an escutcheon of the Arms of Hanover, banner motto below, edge plain (ESC 641 R4; S 3809; Davies 190). *Attempted piercing, extremely fine and very rare.* £500-700

585 George IV, Halfcrowns (5), 1825 (2), 1826, 1828, 1829, second bare head left, date below, *rev* crowned helmet over garnished quartered shield of arms, with an escutcheon of the Arms of Hanover, banner motto below, edge milled (ESC 642, 646, 648, 649; S 3809). *First a bold fine, second brightly cleaned, rim knock though extremely fine, third scratched cleaned very fine, fourth heavily surface marked, cleaned very fine, last with rim knock, artificially toned, a bold very fine.* (5) £300-400

586 George IV, Proof Halfcrown, 1825, second bare head left, date below, *rev* crowned helmet over garnished quartered shield of arms, with an escutcheon of the Arms of Hanover, banner motto below, edge plain (ESC 644 R2; S 3809; Davies 191). *In NGC holder graded PF63, toned, fleur de coin as struck and rare.* £1200-1500

587 George IV, Proof Halfcrown, 1826, second bare head left, date below, *rev* crowned helmet over garnished quartered shield of arms, with an escutcheon of the Arms of Hanover, banner motto below, edge milled (ESC 647; S 3809). *Brightly cleaned, good extremely fine.* £500-600

588 George IV, Pattern Halfcrown, undated, struck in copper, by W Binfield, large laureate head left, with two tie ribbons, W.BINFIELD F. small letter legend GEORGIUS IIII D: G: BRITANNIAR: REX F: D: toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, winged trident entwined with twin serpents, within olive branches, edge plain (ESC 655 R6). *Mint state, extremely rare.* £2500-3500

ex J G Murdoch, Sotheby, 8 June 1903, lot 429 (part)
ex Baron Phillipe Ferrari de la Renotière collection, Sotheby, 27 March 1922, lot 107
ex V M Brand Collection, dispersed post mortem from 1932
ex H M Lingford collection, portion purchased by A H Baldwin, 1951
ex Colin Adams collection, Spink Auction 161, 1 December 2005, lot 639

William IV (1830-1837)

589 William IV, Proof Halfcrown, 1831, bare head right, small WW block on truncation, *rev* quartered shield of arms with an with Arms of Hanover as an escutcheon, upon crowned mantle, date below, edge plain (ESC 657; S 3834). *Toned, good extremely fine and rare.* £800-1000

590 William IV, Halfcrown, 1834, bare head right, small WW block on truncation, *rev* quartered shield of arms with an with Arms of Hanover as an escutcheon, upon crowned mantle, date below, edge plain (ESC 660; S 3834A). *Surface marks, good very fine.* £200-300

591 William IV, Halfcrown, 1834, bare head right, small WW script on truncation, *rev* quartered shield of arms with an with Arms of Hanover as an escutcheon, upon crowned mantle, date below, edge plain (ESC 662; S 3834). *Very fine to good very fine.* £80-120

592 William IV, Halfcrown, 1835, bare head right, small WW script on truncation, *rev* quartered shield of arms with an with Arms of Hanover as an escutcheon, upon crowned mantle, date below, edge plain (ESC 665; S 3834). *In NGC holder graded MS64, toned, extremely fine.* £300-400

593 William IV, Halfcrown, 1836, bare head right, small WW script on truncation, *rev* quartered shield of arms with an with Arms of Hanover as an escutcheon, upon crowned mantle, date below, edge plain (ESC 666; S 3834). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.* £200-250

594 William IV, Halfcrowns (2), 1836 and 1837, bare head right, small WW script on truncation, *rev* quartered shield of arms with an with Arms of Hanover as an escutcheon, upon crowned mantle, date below, edge plain (ESC 666, 667; S 3834). *First badly scratched, toned good fine, second cleaned very fine.* (2) £100-150

Victoria (1837-1901)

595 Victoria, Proof Halfcrown, 1839, young head left with one ornate fillet and one plain in hair, WW raised on truncation, date below, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms within wreath, edge plain (ESC 670; S 3885). *In NGC holder graded PR64CAM, toned, as struck and scarce.* £1200-1500

596 Victoria, Proof Halfcrown, 1839, young head left with one ornate fillet and one plain in hair, WW raised on truncation, date below, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms within wreath, edge plain (ESC 670; S 3885). *Lightly brushed, attractively toned good extremely fine.* £800-1200

597 Victoria, Halfcrown, 1839, young head left with two plain fillets in hair, WW incuse on truncation, date below, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms within wreath, edge milled (Davies 562; ESC 672 R4; S 3887). *Good very fine / extremely fine and extremely rare as currency.* £3000-4000

598 Victoria, Halfcrown, 1840, young head left with two plain fillets in hair, WW incuse on truncation, date below, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms within wreath (Davies 563; ESC 673; S 3887). *Toned, extremely fine.* £400-600

599 Victoria, Halfcrown, 1841, young head left with two plain fillets in hair, plain truncation, date below, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms within wreath (Davies 564; ESC 674 R3; S 3888). *Toned, good very fine / nearly extremely fine and very rare.* £1200-1500

600 Victoria, Halfcrown, 1842, young head left with two plain fillets in hair, plain truncation, date below, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms within wreath (Davies 565; ESC 675; S 3888). *Nick in field, extremely fine / good extremely fine.* £400-600

601 Victoria, Halfcrown, 1843, young head left with two plain fillets in hair, plain truncation, date below, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms within wreath (Davies 566; ESC 676; S 3888). *Nearly extremely fine to extremely fine a little softly struck.* £400-600

602

603

602 Victoria, Halfcrown, 1844, young head left with two plain fillets in hair, plain truncation, date below, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms within wreath (Davies 567; ESC 677; S 3888). *Toned, extremely fine.* £300-400

603 Victoria, Halfcrown, 1845, young head left with two plain fillets in hair, plain truncation, date below, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms within wreath (Davies 568; ESC 679; S 3888). *Extremely fine.* £300-400

604

605

604 Victoria, Halfcrown, 1845, possibly 5 over 3, young head left with two plain fillets in hair, plain truncation, date below, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms within wreath (Davies 568; ESC 679; S 3888). *Cleaned very fine.* £300-400

605 Victoria, Halfcrown, 1846, young head left with two plain fillets in hair, plain truncation, date below, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms within wreath (Davies 569; ESC 680; S 3888). *Light tone, extremely fine.* £300-400

606 Victoria, Halfcrown, 1849, large date, young head left with two plain fillets in hair, plain truncation, date below, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms within wreath (Davies 573; ESC 682; S 3888). *Surface marks, polished, good very fine.* £200-300

607 Victoria, Halfcrowns (2), 1849, small date, 1850 young head left with two plain fillets in hair, plain truncation, date below, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms within wreath (Davies 574, 575; ESC 683, 684; S 3888). *First cleaned with some light scratches, nearly very fine, second tooled in hair, cleaned with rim bruise, very fine.* £150-180

608 609

608 Victoria, Proof Halfcrown, 1850, young head left with two plain fillets in hair, plain truncation, date below, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms within wreath, edge milled (Davies 575; ESC 685 R4; S 3888). *Attractively toned, good extremely fine and extremely rare.* £2500-3000

ex Colin Adams, Spink Auction 161, 1 December 2005, lot 684

609 Victoria, Proof Halfcrown, 1853, young head left with two plain fillets in hair, plain truncation, date below, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms within wreath, edge milled (Davies 576; ESC 687 R2; S 3888). *Attractively toned, practically as struck and rare.* £1500-2000

ex Colin Adams, Spink Auction 161, 1 December 2005, lot 685

610 Victoria, Pattern Halfcrown, 1862, young head left with two plain fillets in hair, plain truncation, date below, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms within wreath, edge plain (Davies 577; ESC 689 R2; S 3888). *In NGC holder graded PF65, toned, mint state and very rare.* £4000-5000

611

612

611 Victoria, Halfcrown, 1874, young head left of inferior style, date below, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms within wreath (Davies 579; ESC 692; S 3889). *Good very fine.* £60-80

612 Victoria, Halfcrown, 1875, young head left of inferior style, date below, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms within wreath (Davies 580; ESC 696; S 3889). *Cleaned, nearly extremely fine.* £80-120

613 Victoria, Proof Halfcrown, 1875, young head left of inferior style, date below, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms within wreath (Davies 580; ESC 697 R3; S 3889). *Attractively toned, as struck and extremely rare.* £3000-4000

ex G Wakeford collection, Sotheby, 29 January 1875
ex Hyman Montagu collection, Sotheby, 7 May 1888, lot 1634
ex J G Murdoch collection, Sotheby, 8 June 1903, lot
ex M A Brigg collection, Glendining, 23 May 1939, lot
ex H M Lingford collection, portion purchased by A H Baldwin, 1951
ex Colin Adams collection, Spink Auction 161, 1 December 2005, lot 692

614 Victoria, Halfcrowns (3), 1876, 1877, 1878, young head left of inferior style, date below, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms within wreath (Davies 581, 583, 584; ESC 699, 700, 701; S 3889). *Generally very fine, first and last cleaned.* (3) £100-150

615 Victoria, Halfcrowns (3), 1879, 1880, 1881, young head left of inferior style, date below, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms within wreath (Davies 585, 588, 590; ESC 703, 705, 707; S 3889). *First cleaned, nearly extremely fine, the others generally very fine.* (3) £100-150

616 Victoria, Proof Halfcrown, 1881, young head left of inferior style, date below, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms within wreath (Davies 591; ESC 710 R3; S 3889). *In PCGS holder graded PR64, mint state and extremely rare.* £3000-3500

617 Victoria, Halfcrown, 1882, young head left of inferior style, date below, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms within wreath (Davies 592; ESC 710; S 3889). *Bagmarks, good extremely fine.* £200-300

618

619

618 Victoria, Halfcrown, 1883, young head left of inferior style, date below, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms within wreath (Davies 593; ESC 711; S 3889). *Patchy uneven tone, extremely fine.* £80-120

619 Victoria, Halfcrown, 1884, young head left of inferior style, date below, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms within wreath (Davies 594; ESC 712; S 3889). *Surface marks, extremely fine.* £100-150

620 Victoria, Pattern Halfcrown, 1884, struck in silver on a 33mm flan, by J E Boehm, Jubilee style bust left, VICTORIA D: G: BRITT: REG: F: D: beaded border on obverse, *rev* with toothed border, crowned quartered shield of arms, within garter motto and Order of the Garter, date at bottom, BRITANNIARUM REGINA FID: DEF: edge plain, weight 14.11g (Davies 636; cf ESC 742; Adams 713 *this coin*). *Attractively toned, mint state and of the highest rarity.* £6000-8000

ex H M Lingford, portion purchased by A H Baldwin, 1951
ex Colin Adams collection, Spink Auction 161, 1 December 2005, lot 713

621

622

621 Victoria, Halfcrown, 1885, young head left of inferior style, date below, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms within wreath (Davies 595; ESC 713; S 3889). *Bagmarks, extremely fine.* £100-150

622 Victoria, Halfcrown, 1886, young head left of inferior style, date below, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms within wreath (Davies 596; ESC 715; S 3889). *Dusky tone, extremely fine, pleasing.* £150-200

623

624

623 Victoria, Halfcrown, 1887, young head left of inferior style, date below, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms within wreath (Davies 597; ESC 717; S 3889). *Toned, good very fine.* £60-80

624 Victoria, Proof Halfcrown, 1887, Jubilee head left, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms, within garter, edge milled (Davies 641; ESC 720; S 3924). *Scuffed in obverse fields, good extremely fine.* £80-100

625 Victoria, Halfcrowns (6), 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, Jubilee head left, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms, within garter (Davies 640, 642, 647, 648, 649, 650; S 3924). *Latter two cleaned, very fine, the others generally extremely fine with light hairlines.* (6) £180-220

626 Victoria, Pattern Halfcrown, 1890, by PTB, struck in silver, broad stylised Jubilee style bust left, P.B. faint below, VICTORIA REGINA DEI GRATIA, beaded border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, crowned sceptre, and banner dividing shields in each quarter, MODEL ½ CROWN on banner, within circle, date below, ornament either side, BRITANNIAR: :REG. .DEI. .GRAT:FID:DEF, edge plain (ESC 745B R5; Adams 739, *this coin*). *Lightly toned, extremely fine and extremely rare.* £2000-3000

ex Colin Adams collection, Spink Auction 161, 1 December 2005, lot 739

627 Victoria, Halfcrowns (10), 1893, 1893 Proof, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, old head left, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms, within garter (Davies 660, 663, 664, 667, 668, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674; S 3938). *Generally very fine to extremely fine, the proof with scratch on bust extremely fine, 1893, 1896, 1897, 1899 with nice natural toning, the others cleaned.* (10) £350-450

628 629

628 Edward VII, Halfcrown, 1902, bare head right, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms (Davies 1510; ESC 746; S.3980). *Cleaned, good extremely fine.* £80-100

629 Edward VII, Matt Proof Halfcrown, 1902, bare head right, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms (Davies 1510; ESC 747; S 3980). *Mint state.* £80-120

630 631

630 Edward VII, Halfcrown, 1903, bare head right, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms (Davies 1511; ESC 748 R2; S 3980). *Uneven tone, good very fine, reverse better and a very rare date.* £600-800

631 Edward VII, Halfcrown, 1904, bare head right, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms (Davies 1512; ESC 749; S 3980). *Scratch on bust, bagmarked, good extremely fine and rare.* £500-700

632 Edward VII, Halfcrown, 1905, bare head right, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms (Davies 1513; ESC 750 R2; S 3980). *Good very fine, reverse better and the key date in the series, very rare.* £800-1200

633 Edward VII, Halfcrown, 1906, bare head right, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms (Davies 1514; ESC 751; S 3980). *Bagmarked, good extremely fine and scarce.* £200-300

634 635

634 Edward VII, Halfcrown, 1907, bare head right, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms (Davies 1515; ESC 752; S 3980). *Polished on reverse, extremely fine and rare.* £150-200

635 Edward VII, Halfcrown, 1908, bare head right, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms (Davies 1516; ESC 753; S 3980). *A bold very fine and rare.* £60-80

636 637

636 Edward VII, Halfcrown, 1909, bare head right, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms (Davies 1517; ESC 754; S 3980). *Bagmarked, good very fine, reverse better and rare.* £80-120

637 Edward VII, Halfcrown, 1910, bare head right, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms (Davies 1518; ESC 754; S 3980). *Almost extremely fine, reverse better and scarce.* £120-150

George V (1910-1936)

638 George V, Halfcrown, 1911, bare head left, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms (Davies 1660; ESC 757; S 4011). *Tiny bagmarks, uncirculated.* £80-120

639 George V, Proof Halfcrown, 1911, bare head left, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms (Davies 1660; ESC 758; S 4011). *Some nicks on neck, otherwise practically as struck.* £60-80

640 George V, Halfcrowns (8), 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, bare head left, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms (Davies 1662, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669; S 4011). *Generally nearly very fine to nearly extremely fine, last extremely fine and the 1916 cleaned.* (8) £120-180

641 George V, Halfcrowns (7), 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, bare head left, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms (Davies 1672, 1678, 1680, 1684, 1687, 1688; S 4021A). *Generally very fine to extremely fine, the 1925 nearly very fine.* (7) £150-200

642 George V, Halfcrowns (12), 1926, 1927, 1927 proof, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, modified bare head left, *rev* quartered shield of arms (Davies 1690, 1691, 1700, 1702, 1705, 1706, 1707, 1708, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713; S 4032, 4037). *Generally very fine to extremely fine, the 1934 cleaned, the 1930 good very fine and rare.* (12) £150-250

643 George V, VIP Proof Halfcrown, 1933, modified bare head left, *rev* quartered shield of arms (Davies 1710; cf ESC 782; S 4037). *Toned as struck and very rare, in NGC holder graded PF65.* £400-600

George VI (1936-1952)

644 George VI, Halfcrowns (18), 1937, 1937 proof, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1950 proof, 1951, 1951 proof, bare head left, *rev* quartered shield of arms (Davies 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2041, 2042, 2060, 2061, 2062; S 4080, 4101, 4106). *Generally very fine or better.* (18) £50-100

BRITISH COINS

other properties

645 Anglo Gallic, Edward III (1327-1377), Ecu d'Or, crowned King seated on throne with sword, shield of arms to right, legend with colon and saltire stops, *rev* ornamental cross within quatrefoil, legend with colon stops, trefoil privy mark between P and C of XPC, 4.48g (Elias 33). *A little short of flan in parts, weak in parts and on face very fine and rare* £800-1000

646 Anglo Gallic, Henry VI (1422-1450), Salut d'Or, Saint-Lo Mint, Virgin Mary and Angel Gabriel, AVE scroll between reading downwards, French shield to left, quartered shield to right, mint mark lis both sides, *rev* long cross, h below, lis to left, lion to right within tressure, 3.45g (Elias 271). *Practically extremely fine and pleasing.* £600-800

647 Edward IV (first reign, 1461-1470), Flemish Imitation of a gold Ryal, struck on a large flan, King standing in ship with sword and shield, rose on hull, E on flag at stern, *rev* rose on sunburst with cruciform symbols and emblems, initial mark crown, large fleurs, 7.59g (S 1952). *Very fine* £800-1000

648 Henry VII (1485-1509), Angel, class V, St Michael and dragon, mint mark pheon (1505-9), *rev* ship sailing right, shield on hull with h and rose, 5.02g (N 1698; S 2187). *Double struck, nearly very fine.* £600-800

649 Elizabeth I (1558-1603), Milled coinage (1561-70), Gold Half-Pound, crowned bust left in elaborate dress, mint mark lis both sides, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms, E and R either side, coarse toothed border both sides, edge milled, 5.48g (N 2019/4; S 2543; Schneider 760). *Once polished, scratch and small digs in front of face, a little weak in parts, very fine and rare.* £3000-4000

650 James I (1603-1625), Halfcrown, Third Coinage (1619-25), King on horseback right, plain ground line, mint mark trefoil (1624), *rev* quartered shield of arms (N 2122; S 2666). *A full round specimen, toned nearly very fine.* £500-600

651 James I, Halfcrown, Third Coinage (1619-25), King on horseback right, grassy ground line, mint mark lis (1623-4), *rev* plume over quartered shield of arms (N 2123; S 2667). *A few light scratches in field, toned good very fine.* £1200-1500

652 Charles I (1625-1649), Gold Pattern Unite, undated, by Abraham Vanderdort, bare head bust left in lace collar, mint mark lis both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, crowned quartered shield of arms, crowned C to left, crowned R to right, edge plain, 10.07g (WR 22 R5; Brooker 1239; N 2655). *Tooled in obverse field, good very fine, reverse better and extremely rare.* £3000-5000

It is interesting to note this example is significantly heavier than those listed in Wilson and Rasmussen

653 Charles I, Halfcrown, group II, second horseman left, plume on horse's head, cross on housings, mint mark plume (1630-1), *rev* oval quartered shield of arms, C and R above (N 2205; S 2769). *Some evidence of double striking, fine / good fine.* £150-200

654 Charles I, Halfcrowns (2), Tower Mint under Parliament, type 3a3, King on horseback left, no ground, mint marks sun and eye, *rev* oval quartered shield of arms (S 2778). *First almost fine, the second a bold fine.* (2) £60-80

655 Charles I, Halfcrown, York Mint, type 5, tall horseman left, EBOR below, mint mark lion, *rev* crowned quartered flat top shield of arms, crowned C and R either side (N 2313; S 2867). *Some light scratches in legend, toned almost very fine.* £500-600

656 Oliver Cromwell (died 1658), Crown, 1658, 8 over 7, laureate and draped bust left, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms of the Protectorate, edge inscribed in raised letters (ESC 10; S 3226). *Toned nearly very fine with die flaw at late stage.* £1500-2000

657 Charles II (1660-1685), Halfcrown, 1670, LV over SV in King's name, third laureate and draped bust right, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, interlinked Cs in angles, garter star at centre, edge inscribed and dated VICESIMO SECVNDO (cf ESC 467; S 3365). *Rim bruise, some flecking, very fine / good very fine.* £1000-1200

ex Colin Adams collection, Spink, 1 December 2005, lot 307

658 Charles II, Halfcrown, 1670, E of ET over R on reverse, third laureate and draped bust right, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, interlinked Cs in angles, garter star at centre, edge inscribed and dated VICESIMO SECVNDO (cf ESC 467; S 3365). *Adjustment marks at centre of reverse, toned a bold very fine and very rare.* £800-1000

ex Colin Adams collection, Spink, 1 December 2005, lot 309

659 Charles II, Halfcrown, 1670, third laureate and draped bust right, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, interlinked Cs in angles, garter star at centre, edge inscribed and dated VICESIMO SECVNDO (ESC 467; S 3365). *Struck on a broad flan, nearly extremely fine.* £600-800

660 Charles II, Halfcrown, 1682, fourth laureate and draped bust right, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, interlinked Cs in angles, garter star at centre, edge inscribed and dated TRICESIMO QVARTO (ESC 489 R2; S 3367). *Deep flan crack, with touch of verdigris on reverse, some flecking, a bold fine, reverse better.* £350-450

ex Colin Adams collection, Spink, 1 December 2005, lot 359

661 William and Mary (1688-1694), Halfcrown, 1689, first V in legend over A, first conjoined busts facing right, *rev* first crowned quartered shield of arms, with an escutcheon of the Lion of Nassau, caul only frosted with pearls, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated PRIMO (ESC 505A; S 3434). *Some haymarks, bright practically extremely fine.* £1200-1500

ex Colin Adams collection, Spink, 1 December 2005, lot 386

662 William and Mary, Halfcrown, 1689, first conjoined busts facing right, *rev* second crowned quartered shield of arms, with an escutcheon of the Lion of Nassau, no frosting with pearls, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated PRIMO (ESC 511; S 3435). *Light haymarking both sides, good very fine.* £600-800

ex Colin Adams collection, Spink, 1 December 2005, lot 397

663 William and Mary, Halfcrown, 1690, GRETIA legend error, V over S in obverse legend, first conjoined busts facing right, *rev* second crowned quartered shield of arms, with an escutcheon of the Lion of Nassau, no frosting, no pearls, edge inscribed in raised letters and dated SECVNDO (ESC 514 R3; S 3435). *Attractively toned, good very fine and very rare.* £1500-2000

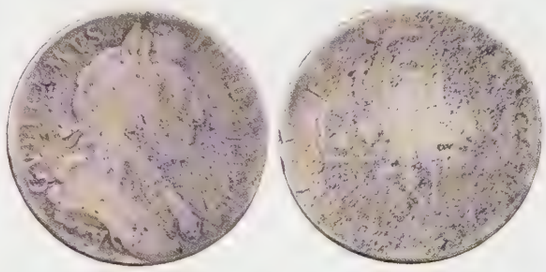
ex Dix Noonan Webb, Auction 59, 7 October 2003, lot 79
ex Colin Adams collection, Spink, 1 December 2005, lot 402

664 William and Mary, Halfcrown, 1692, R over G in REGINA, H over R in HI, second conjoined busts right, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, Lion of Nassau at centre, date surrounding, WM monogram in angles (ESC 517A R3; S 3436). *Light adjustment marks, toned very fine and very rare.* £800-1000

ex Colin Adams collection, Spink, 1 December 2005, lot 406

665 William and Mary, Halfcrown, 1693, inverted 3 in date, second conjoined busts right, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, Lion of Nassau at centre, date surrounding, WM monogram in angles (ESC 520 R2; S 3436). *Toned, nearly very fine and very rare.* £500-700

ex Lord Hamilton of Dalzell collection, Spink Auction 3, 21 February 1979, lot 174
ex S N C, July 1995, item 4240
ex Colin Adams collection, Spink, 1 December 2005, lot 410



666 William III (1694-1702), Halfcrown, 1697 Y, York Mint, Y over inverted A, blundered second L in legend appears in field, first laureate and draped bust right, *rev* large crowned cruciform shields, Lion of Nassau at centre, edge inscribed (ESC 529 R4; S 3486). *Surfaces pitted, mediocre with a clear variety and extremely rare.* £100-150

ex Colin Adams collection, Spink, 1 December 2005, lot 422

667 William III, Halfcrown, 1697, first laureate and draped bust right, *rev* large crowned cruciform shields, Lion of Nassau at centre, edge inscribed and dated NONO (ESC 541; S 3487). *Dig in reverse field, some light adjustment marks, toned very fine.* £300-350

ex Colin Adams collection, Spink, 1 December 2005, lot 438

668 William III, Halfcrown, 1697, no stop after King's name, first laureate and draped bust right, *rev* large crowned cruciform shields, Lion of Nassau at centre, edge inscribed and dated NONO (ESC 541; S 3487). *Toned, weak in parts, good very fine.* £600-800

ex H M Lingford, portion of collection purchased by A H Baldwin, c.1951
ex Colin Adams collection, Spink, 1 December 2005, lot 445

669 William III, Halfcrown, 1697, first laureate and draped bust right, *rev* crowned cruciform large shields, edge inscribed; George I (1714-1727), Halfcrown, 1715, laureate and draped bust right, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, roses and plumes in angles (ESC 541, 587; S 3487, 3642). *First cleaned, very fine with some adjustment marks, the second good fine and rare.* (2) £250-350

670 William III, Halfcrown, 1699, first laureate and draped bust right, *rev* large modified crowned cruciform shields, Lion of Nassau at centre, edge inscribed with inverted A's for V's and dated UNDECIMO (ESC 557 R3; S 3494). *Toned weak at French Arms, possibly from a mount, some flaws evident, clear edge variety, a bold fine and very rare.* £250-300

ex Colin Adams collection, Spink, 1 December 2005, lot 478

671 Anne (1702-1714), Halfcrown, 1709, draped bust left, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, garter star at centre, edge inscribed and dated OCTAVO (ESC 579; S 3604). *Attractively toned, nearly extremely fine / extremely fine.* £600-800

ex Colin Adams collection, Spink, 1 December 2005, lot 509

672 Anne, Halfcrown, 1709 E, Edinburgh Mint, struck from local dies with Z type 1 in date, draped bust left, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, garter star at centre, edge inscribed and dated OCTAVO (ESC 580 R3; S 3605). *Struck from cruder local dies, adjustment marks both sides and a little off-centre, nearly very fine and very rare.* £500-600

ex Colin Adams collection, Spink, 1 December 2005, lot 511

673 George II (1727-1760), Halfcrown, 1734, young head left, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, roses and plumes in angles, garter star at centre, edge inscribed in small letters and blundered reads TVTAMENNO and dated SEPTIMO (ESC 597; S 3692). *Toned, good very fine and unusual edge due to collar slippage.* £800-1000

ex Colin Adams collection, Spink, 1 December 2005, lot 539

674 George II, Halfcrown, 1734, young head left, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, roses and plumes in angles, garter star at centre, edge inscribed in small letters and dated SEPTIMO (ESC 597; S 3692). *Toned, some flecking, nearly extremely fine / extremely fine.* £1000-1200

ex Colin Adams collection, Spink, 1 December 2005, lot 538

675 George III (1760-1820), Halfcrown, 1817, E of DEF over R, large laureate head right, date below, *rev* quartered shield of arms within crowned garter (Davies 51; ESC -; S3788). *Toned, nearly extremely fine with a clear overstrike and extremely rare.* £500-600

ex Glendining, 12 November 1999, lot 156
ex Colin Adams collection, Spink, 1 December 2005, lot 586

676 George III, Halfcrown, 1819, small laureate head right, date below, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms, within garter motto, HO and SO of motto over a smaller HO and SO (Davies 62; ESC -; S 3789). *Toned, extremely fine and extremely rare.* £300-400

ex Colin Adams collection, Spink, 1 December 2005, lot 601

677 678

677 George III, Proof Penny, 1806, struck in bronzed copper, small laureate and draped bust right, imperfect date below, *rev* Britannia seated left (Peck 1326 KP31; S 3780). *Edge knock, otherwise good extremely fine.* £100-150

678 George III, Restrike Proof Penny, 1807, struck in bronzed copper, small laureate and draped bust right, date below, *rev* Britannia seated left (Peck 1354 R98; S 3780). *Toned, as struck and rare.* £400-600

ex Colin Adams collection, Spink, 1 December 2005, lot 72

679 George IV (1820-1830), Crown, 1821, laureate head left, *rev* St George slaying the dragon, date in exergue, edge inscribed and dated SECUNDO (ESC 246; S 3805). *Toned, extremely fine.* £600-700

680 Victoria (1837-1901), Proof Crown, Double-Florin, Halfcrown, Florin, 1887, all Jubilee bust left, *rev* St George and the dragon, etc (S 3921, 3923, 3924, 3925; ESC 297, 396, 720, 869). *Toned, uncirculated, a nice group.* (4) £800-1000

681 682

681 Victoria, Halfcrown, 1885, young head left, date below, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms within wreath (Davies 595; ESC 713; S 3889). *Lightly toned, a little spotty on obverse, uncirculated.* £250-300

ex Colin Adams collection, Spink, 1 December 2005, lot 725

682 Victoria, Penny, 1844, young head left, date below, W.W. on truncation, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and ornamental trident, emblems in exergue (Peck 1487; S 3948), *Almost full lustre, prooflike uncirculated.* £250-300

683 Victoria, Penny, 1851, young head left, date below, W.W. on truncation, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and ornamental trident, emblems in exergue (Peck 1498; S 3948). *Almost full lustre, uncirculated and rare.* £500-600

ex Colin Adams collection, Spink, 23 July 2003, lot 115

684 Victoria, Bronze Penny, 1860, beaded border both sides, young laureate bust left, *rev* Britannia seated right, date in exergue (Peck 1617; Fr 6 dies 1+B; S 3954). *Some lustre, attractively toned a pleasing extremely fine and rare.* £200-300

ex W Naish (?) Collection, with ticket
ex H Deane Collection, purchased by Seaby 1946

685 Victoria, Penny, 1860, toothed border both sides, young laureate bust left, treble entered letter F in F:D: *rev* Britannia seated right, date in exergue (Peck 1629; Fr 10 dies 2+D; S 3954). *Near full lustre, light tone good extremely fine and very unusual and rare.* £400-600

686 Victoria, Pennies (2), 1860, with die breaks, 1861 with 1 over a lower 1, toothed border both sides, young laureate bust left, *rev* Britannia seated right, date in exergue (Fr 10 dies 2+D, Fr.33 dies 6+G; S 3954). *First with two die flaws in legend, toned good fine, the second toned extremely fine and unusual.* (2) £100-150

687 Victoria, Bronze Proof Penny, 1861, young laureate bust left, no signature on bust, toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, L C W incuse below shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, sea crosses linear circle (Peck 1649; Fr 37 dies 6+G; M 1861Y; S 3954). *Considerable lustre, toned as struck and extremely rare.* £1500-2000

ex H Deane Collection, purchased by Seaby 1946

688 Victoria, Penny, 1862, young laureate bust left, no signature on bust, toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, bell topped lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, within linear circle which sea crosses (Peck 1653, Fr.39 dies 6+G; M 1862C; S 3954). *Prooflike with plenty of lustre, uncirculated.* £300-400

689 Victoria, Penny, 1862, close date figures, young laureate bust left, no signature on bust, toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, bell topped lighthouse to left and ship to right on sea, date in exergue, within linear circle which sea crosses (cf Peck 1653, Fr.39 dies 6+G; M 1862C; S 3954). *Cleaned good very fine and extremely rare with the closer 6 and 2.* £150-200

690 Victoria, Bronze Pattern Penny, 1865, young coroneted bust left, *rev* Britannia seated right, date in exergue (Peck 2061; Fr 772). *Small flan crack at bottom rim, otherwise attractively toned as struck and extremely rare.* £2000-2500

ex Michael Freeman Collection

691

692

691 Victoria, Bronze Penny, 1865, 5 over 3, young laureate bust left, *rev* Britannia seated right, date in exergue (Fr 51 dies 6+G; S 3954). *Toned a bold very fine and very rare.* £150-200

692 Victoria, Bronze Penny, 1868, young laureate bust left, *rev* Britannia seated right, date in exergue (Peck 1682; Fr 56 dies 6+G; S 3954). *Nearly full lustre, with overlying tone, uncirculated and rare.* £700-900

693 Victoria, Bronze Pattern Penny, 1870, young coroneted bust left, *rev* Britannia seated right, date in exergue (Peck 2062; Fr 774). *Brilliant, attractively toned as struck, extremely rare.* £3000-3500

694 Victoria, Bronze Penny, 1882 H, Heaton Mint, H unbarred, young laureate bust left, *rev* Britannia seated right, date in exergue, H unbarred below (Fr 115* dies 12+N; S 3954). *Dusky tone with residual lustre, extremely fine and unusual, the unbarred H not encountered very often.* £180-220

695 Victoria, Pennies (2), 1896, close 9 and 6, 1898 mistrike, 5% off centre, old head left, *rev* Britannia seated right, date in exergue (Fr 143, 149, dies 1+B; S 3961). *First toned good very fine and very rare, the second fine and unusual.* (2) £50-80

696 697

696 Edward VII (1901-1910), Matt Proof half Sovereign, 1902, bare head right, *rev* St George slaying the dragon, date in exergue, edge milled (S 3974A). *A few small nicks and surface marks, otherwise good extremely fine.* £80-100

697 George V (1910-1936), Proof Sovereign, 1911, bare head left, *rev* St George slaying the dragon, date in exergue, edge milled (S 4006). *Cleaned good extremely fine.* £120-150

698 George VI (1936-1952), Matt Proof Shilling, 1951, bare head left, *rev* English lion standing on crown, date either side, edge milled (ESC 1475H and note; S 4109). *Mint state as struck and of the highest rarity.* £1200-1500

It is generally accepted that such matt proof coins were struck for use in flash photography of the new coinage at the Royal Mint, in this case for marketing the Festival of Britain Proof Set of 1951.

699 Elizabeth II (1952-), Misstrike Penny, second issue, date not visible due to 35% off-centre strike, young head right, *rev* Britannia seated right (S 4157). *Lightly toned uncirculated with near full lustre, rare and spectacular mistrike.* £100-150

COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS

BRITISH

image reduced

700 Henry VIII and Erasmus, large cast Bronze Restitutional Medal, bust almost full-face wearing broad-rimmed hat, collar of office and St George medal on riband, HENRICVS VIII DE GRATIA ANGLIA REX, *rev* the Erasmus portrait bust left, wearing cap and fur-lined cape, ER – ROT to either side, dated 1519, legend around in Latin and Greek, IMAGO AD VIVA ...., 95mm (MI 46, and note). *Good very fine, being much as made, pleasant light patination.* £1500-1800

The obverse taken from a painting by Holbein, the reverse a direct copy of the Erasmus Medal by Quentin Massys (c1466-1530); Medallic Illustrations notes an example of this combination of obverse and reverse in the Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris. Also cf Pollard [Washington 2007, 767; Kress 629a; Tourner (1920) 141-153.

701 Charles I, The Birth of Prince Charles [Charles II], Silver Medal, 1630, four shields, *rev* legend in shaped tablet, 29mm (MI 254/35; vL II, 188). *Very fine.* £100-150

702 Charles II, The Marriage of William III, Prince of Orange to Princess Mary, Silver Medal, 1677, by Nicholas Chevalier, busts of each to right and left, he in armour, she with hair tied back, lovelock on left shoulder and wearing pearl necklace, 42mm (MI 568/235; vL III, 222). *Extremely fine and toned.* £350-450

703 The Murder of Sir Edmund Berry Godfrey (1621-1678), Silver Medal, 1678, by G Bower, bust right, two hands strangling him with his cravat, *rev* the Pope watches as Godfrey is murdered by Robert Green, lettered edge, 39mm (MI 577/247). *Some edge knocks and scuffs, very fine.* £120-150

704 The Murder of Sir Edmund Berry Godfrey (1621-1678), Silver Medal, 1678, by G Bower, bust right, two hands strangling him with his cravat, *rev* the Pope and Devil, their faces joined in one, lettered edge, 37mm (MI 578/250). *Good fine, tone and scarce.* £120-150

705 James II, The Landing of William of Orange at Torbay, Pewter Medal, 1689, by R Arondeaux, Britannia wearing triple crown, greets William, *rev* the arrival of the fleet near fortress, 49mm (MI 639/65). *Very fine.* £60-80

The medal seems to be a contemporary cast of good quality. MI does not record specimens in pewter.

706 Mary of Modena, the official Silver Coronation Medal, 1685, by J Roettier, laureate bust right, *rev* the Queen seated on mound, O DEA CERTE, 34mm (MI 606/7). *Extremely fine.* £120-150

707 William and Mary, Coronation 1689, Silver Medal, by Georg Hautsch and [*reverse*], Lazarus Gottlieb Lauffer, busts of each to right and left, he laureate and in armour, she with hair tied back, lovelock on left shoulder and wearing pearl necklace, lettered edge, REX ET CONQVESTOR REDDITQVE MARIA SALVTEM, 40.5mm (MI 667/36). *Nearly extremely fine, toned.* £250-300

708 Mary, Death 1695, Copper-gilt Medal, by Jan Luder, bust right, her hair diademed and bound with pearls, *rev* standing figures of Wisdom, Piety and Constancy, before funeral pyre with phoenix emerging, QVANDO VLLAM INVENIENT PAREM?, 58mm (MI 112/345; vL IV, 181). *The gilding rich and contemporary, extremely fine and very rare.* £250-300

709 William III, Death 1702, White Metal Medal, by Martin Smeltzing, laureate and armoured bust right, *rev* eagle flies above a Temple of Janus, INVICTA VIRTVTE RESURGET, 48.5mm (MI 223/550; vL IV, 339). *Extremely fine, very rare and unrecorded in MI in this metal.* £200-250

710 Anne, The Attempted Invasion of Scotland, Copper Medal, 1708, by J Croker, bust left, *rev* Britannia protecting Scotia, chases the French fleet, CLASSE GALL FVG, 39mm (MI 316/141). *Nearly extremely fine.* £80-120

711

712

711 Anne, The Capture of Sardinia and Minorca, Copper Medal, 1708, by J Croker, bust left, *rev* Victory with palm branch and standard, the two islands in distance, left and right, 38.5mm (MI 329/157). *Extremely fine, some bloom.* £100-150

old dealer ticket – "4/6"

712 George I, Coronation 1714, the official Silver Medal, by John Croker, laureate bust right, *rev* the King crowned, 34mm (MI 424/9). *Good very fine.* £100-120

713 George II, Coronation 1727, the official Silver Medal, by John Croker, laureate bust left, *rev* the King enthroned and crowned, 34mm, in contemporary turned and ebonised wood frame (MI 479/4). *Extremely fine and deeply toned, case slightly damaged and split.* £200-250

714 George II, The State of England, Copper Medal, 1750, by Jacques Antoine Dassier, laureate bust left, wearing armour with Garter Star and Sash, *rev* Britannia seated on shore, emblems around her, whilst Mercury empties cornucopiae, shipping beyond, 55mm (MI 658/363; Eisler II, 297/22). *Extremely fine.* £150-200

the medal reflects the peace and prosperity that followed the Treaty of Aix-la Chapelle

715 716

715 The Edinburgh Revolution Club, Silver Medal, 1753, William III presents a copy of Magna Carta to Religion and Justice, Tyranny and Catholic bishop flee, *rev* legend in ten lines, 36mm, suspension loop (MI 672/384). *Very fine but stained, rare.* £150-200

the club formed to uphold the principles of the Revolution of 1688

716 George III, Accession, Silver Medal, 1760, by John Kirk, bust left with sash and ermine mantle, *rev* heart within oak and laurel wreath, on plinth, ENTIRELY BRITISH, 35.5mm, corded edge (BHM 4, R^2). *Extremely fine and rare.* £250-350

717 George III, Surgeon's Company, later The Royal College of Surgeons, Copper Award Medal, 1769, by T Pingo, arms of the College, *rev* Galen standing in landscape looks towards skeleton, engraved legend in exergue, GALEN * CONTEMPL / SCELET HUMAN, l48mm (BHM 110; Eimer *Pingo* 41). *Extremely fine, rare.* £70-90

BHM records that the example in the Ashmolean Museum is engraved NUMISM. CHIRVRG. LONDINENS. The medal initiated in 1768 to be awarded annually to an elected Professor of Anatomy.

718 **Ireland**, The Ancient and Most Benevolet Order of Friendly Brothers of St Patrick, founded 1783, Gold Medal, heart and coronet on cross, FIDELIS ET CONSTANS, *rev* armorial shield, dolphin supporters, hound above, 30.5mm, swivel suepension loop and green ribbon (D&W 623A – second variety, E over second point of coronet). *Extremely fine and extremely rare.* £350-450

Davis & Walters give the founding date as 1783, but there are records of the Society existing in New York in 1769 with a membership of 60, including Sir Henry Moore, the Governor

719 Admiral Richard Earl Howe (1725-1799), The Battle of the Glorious First of June, Copper Medal, 1794, by C H Küchler, uniformed bust right, *rev* naval action, HMS *Queen Charlotte* sinks a French ship, 47mm (BHM 383; Pollard [1970] 8). *Extremely fine.* £140-180

720 Admiral Richard, Earl Howe (1725-1799), The Battle of the Glorious First of June, Copper Medal, 1794, by C H Küchler, uniformed bust right, *rev* naval action, HMS *Queen Charlotte* sinks a French ship, 47mm (BHM 383; MH 417; Pollard [1970] 8). *Extremely fine.* £140-180

721 George III, Queen Charlotte's Birthday Celebrations, Silver Medal, 1795, by J P Droz and [*reverse*] C H Küchler, laureate bust right, *rev* FROGMORE DIE XIX MAII MDCCXCV, SOHO below wreath, 34mm (BHM 390; D&H Middx 181). *Extremely fine with proof-like surface, speckled tone.* £80-120

722 Nottingham Riflemen, Established 1810, Copper Medal, by T Wyon, Jr and also signed D & F, a rifleman kneels in the firing position, *rev* rifle, sword, bugle, bag and hat over target, all within a laurel wreath, 53 mm. *Late Soho, virtually mint state, in pair of shells and inscribed paper wrapper.* £250-300

ex James Watt (junior) Collection, Morton & Eden, 13-14 November, 2002, lot 262
from the estate of the late Lord Gibson-Watt, PC, MC

723 William Pitt, the Younger (1759-1806), The London Pitt Club, a possible prototype Gilt Member's Badge, the oval badge inset with Tassie cameo, legend around in Gothic lettering, NON SIBI SED PATRIÆ VIXIT, *rev* totally plain, 46mm x 39mm, suspension loop and ring. *Extremely fine and believed unrecorded.* £450-550

724 Harrow School, Annual Gold Medal, founded by Sir Robert Peel, by W Wyon, awarded Charles Thornton, 1828, bust of Cicero, *rev* dedication legend, named on edge, CAROLVS THORNTONDIE V IVNII AS MDCCCXXVIII, 43mm, 60.31g. *Lightly scuffed, nearly extremely fine.* £800-1000

725 Victoria, Coronation 1838, official Gold Medal, by Benedetto Pistrucci, diademed bust left, *rev* figures of the three kingdoms present the crown the Victoria, 36.5mm (BHM 1801). *Lightly scuffed, nearly extremely fine.* £600-800

726 Friedrich Wilhelm IV (1795-1840-1861), King of Prussia, Visit to England and Godfather to the Prince of Wales, Copper-gilt Medal, 1842, by Benjamin Wyon, bare head left, *rev* three armorial shields on Prince of Wales plumes, 45mm. *A few handling marks but good extremely fine.* £250-350

Brown only knows the medal in copper, and this richly gilt specimen must be considered as a rare presentation piece

727 Princess Charlotte Augusta of Wales (1796-1817), Death, Copper Medal, 1817, by Thomas Webb, bust three-quarters right, *rev* Britannia seated weeping by funerary urn, 49.5mm (BHM 940). *Choice, virtually as struck and retaining much original mint redness.* £80-120

a number of portraits of Princess Charlotte show her with a floral wreath in her hair – this medal, perhaps, is closest to a portrait by Alfred Edward Chalon, 1816, engraved by Robert Cooper for Rudolph Ackermann

728 William IV, as King of Hannover, the Waterloo Column in Hannover, Copper Medal, 1832, by George Fritz, bare head right, *rev* the Column, legend in two lines around, 49.5mm (Brockmann 1072; BHM -). *Extremely fine.* £80-120

the 47 metre Column was designed by Georg Ludwig Friedrich Laves

729 Victoria, Visit to Belgium, arrival at Antwerp, Gilt-bronze medal, 1843, by Verachter and Hart, bust left, *rev* city arms within wreath, 54mm (cf BHM 2090; Tourner 611). *Extremely fine.* £120-160

730 The Great Exhibition, Copper Medal, 1851, "For Services", by William Wyon, head of Prince Albert left, named on edge to MATTHEW UZIELLI, 47mm. *Extremely fine.* £50-80

Matthew Uzielli (1805-1860), Banker with Devaux & Co, railway magnate and collector. The catalogue of his collection of Works of Art (by J C Robinson) was privately published in London in 1860.

731 Victoria, Great Exhibition, White Metal Medal, 1851, by J Ottley, busts of Victoria and Albert vis-à-vis over façade, *rev* Britannia, 74mm (BHM 2447; Allen HP-B285). *Choice, virtually as struck.* £60-80

732 Dean John Colet (c.1467-1519), Founder of St Paul's School, the Truro Gold Medal, established 1851, by L C Wyon, bust of Colet left, wearing soft cap, *rev* AEQUABILITER ET DILIGENTER, and central legend relating to the benefactor, 44mm, 60.59g, in case of issue (MI 25/6). *Brilliant with frosted image, choice extremely fine.* £1500-2000

Colet, Mercer, and Dean of St Paul's Cathedral, founded St Paul's School in 1509. Thomas Wilde (1782-1855), 1st Baron Truro, Lord Chancellor (1850-52), established a prize in his name in 1851 "in grateful acknowledgement of the benefits derived by him from his education in St Paul's School". At that time £1000 was inversted to provide a prize which "with books, in all to the value of about £20, is given in gold annually for an English Essay". Lady Truro donated an oil portrait of her husband to the school. The portrait of Colet is taken from the bust, c. 1518, attributed to Pietro Torrigiano. MI (1885) records another example of the medal in gold in the possession of the Mercers' Company, whilst that in the British Museum Collection is a specimen in copper.

733 **Ireland**, North-East Agricultural Association of Ireland, Silver Prize Medal, 1857, named "Farmers Class – Robert Shaw – Ballymechan", and on edge "Best of all the Prize Cows", Hibernia, a hive below her, seated on plinth, issues awards to two kneeling figures, *rev* hand of Ulster, engraved legend in wreath, 45mm. *Good very fine, a rare early award.* £120-150

The North-East Agricultural Association of Ireland was formed 1854 to improve agriculture following the Great Famine. Becoming the Ulster Agricultural Society in 1903 [later Royal], it embraced the counties of Armagh, Antrim, Down, and Monaghan.

734 Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, Marriage to Princess Alexandra of Denmark, Silver Medal, 1863, by L C Wyon for Hunt & Roskell, conjoined heads right, *rev* Prince of Wales plumes over garlanded shields of arms, 64mm (BHM 2770). *Choice extremely fine.* £180-220

Princess Alexandra Carolina Marie Charlotte Louise Julia (1844-1925)

735 Victoria, Metropolitan and Provincial Industrial Exhibition, Silver Prize Medal, 1866, by J S & A B Wyon, crowned bust left, *rev* arms of the Kingdoms in four shields around beehive, 51mm. *Extremely fine.* £120-150

The exhibition was held at the Royal Agricultural Hall, Islington, the primary exhibition site for London until the 20th century, and the largest building of its kind, holding up to 50,000 people.

An important gold medal associated with the Aesthetic Movement

736 The Universal Exposition, Paris, Gold Medal, 1878, by J C Chaplain, laureat head of Marianne left, *rev* Victory an child genius hover above the exhibition, named in plaque, J LAMB, 50mm, 82.63g. *Matt surface, extremely fine.* £1200-1500

James Lamb (1816-1903), was the leading Manchester cabinetmaker of his day and founded a large cabinet-making and upholstery workshop in the city, initially in John Dalton Street, and then in a large factory building in Castlefield. Lamb led the way in local wood craftsmanship in the north of England from 1850-1885; his company exhibited work at the London Universal Exhibition in 1862, and in Paris in 1867 and 1878, winning several awards. An important figure in the so-called Aesthetic Movement, (a precursor of the English Arts & Crafts Movement), Lamb worked in association with several leading designers of the time, including Alfred Waterhouse and Charles Bevan and is said to have been "...the most aesthetically advanced cabinetmaker outside London in the 19th century". He made furniture to Waterhouse's designs for the Manchester Assize Courts, which were shown at the Paris Exposition, and exhibited furniture at the 1887 Manchester Jubilee Exhibition.
James Lamb died in 1903 and is buried in St Mary's Parish Church in Prestwich. His company was taken over by Goodall, Lamb & Heighway in 1899.

737 International Inventions [and Music] Exhibition, 1885, Gold Medal, by L C Wyon, diademed and veiled head of Queen Victoria left, *rev* allegorical figures of Invention and Music seated on cartouche, 45mm, 42.78g (BHM 3198). *Extremely fine.* £600-800

the exhibition, held in South Kensington, was opened by the Prince of Wales on the 4th May, 1885

738 Universal Cookery & Food Exhibition, Copper Medal [?1886], by Restall, Victory holds wreath over young cook, 51mm; International Exhibition of Navigation, Travelling & Commerce & Manufacturers, 1886, by Elkington, crowned bust of Victoria left, 51mm; Westminster College, small silver medal for Chemistry & Pharmacy, undated, to "L S Willox – Chemistry", 39mm. *Extremely fine.* (3) £60-80

739 The Prince of Wales, Chairman, Iron Hardware and Metal Trades' Pension Society, Gold Medal, 1893, unsigned, bust of the Prince three-quarters right, *rev* bust of R W Kennard, Founder, to left, 32mm, 19.29g (BHM 3461, not recorded in gold). *Extremely fine and rare.* £200-300

R W Kennard became a co-partner in the Falkirk Iron Company [founded 1819] in 1830 and the company was re-named Ashwell & Kennard. There were various later name changes and the Falkirk Iron Works finally closed in 1980. The medal seems to have been struck for the Jubilee celebrations and luncheon held at the Guildhall, at which the Prince of Wales presided. Kennard's son was by then the president.

740 The Royal College of Surgeons, Gold Medal, awarded 1897 to Sir James Paget, Bart, FRS, FRCS (1814-1899), the College's arms and supporters, *rev* by Thomas Pingo, Galen, standing in a landscape, contemplates a human skeleton, 47mm, 56.04g (cf Eimer, *Pingo* 41). *Some light scuffing, extremely fine.* £800-1000

Paget was President of the Royal College of Surgeons. In 1858 he was appointed Surgeon Extraordinary to Queen Victoria in 1858, when he was only Assistant Surgeon at his Hospital. He attended Queen Alexandra, when Princess of Wales, during a long surgical illness, and was gazetted Surgeon to the Prince of Wales whom he had attended during the attack of typhoid fever in 1871. From 1867-1877 he held the office of Sergeant-Surgeon Extraordinary, and in 1877 he became Sergeant-Surgeon on the death of Sir William Fergusson. He was created a baronet in August, 1871. He was President of the three chief medical societies of his time in London. He filled the chair of the Clinical Society in 1869, of the Royal Medico-Chirurgical Society in 1875, and of the Pathological Society in 1887. He acted as President of the International Medical Congress of Medicine held in London in 1881 with conspicuous success. In 1860 he became a member of the Senate of the University of London, and in 1883 he acted as Vice-Chancellor on the death of Sir George Jessel. He was elected F.R.S. in 1851, and held honorary degrees at Oxford, Cambridge, Edinburgh, Dublin, Bonn and Würzburg.

741 Victoria, Diamond Jubilee 1897, the official large Gold Medal, by G W de Saulles (after Brock and Wyon), veiled and diademed bust left, *rev* youthful head left, laurel spray and 1837 below, 55.5mm, 92.17g, in velvet-lined red leather Royal Mint fitted case of issue (BHM 3506). *Struck with matt or satin surface, virtually mint state.* £1500-2000

only 3725 specimens struck

742 Victoria, Diamond Jubilee 1897, official small Gold Medals (2), by G W de Saulles (after Brock and Wyon), veiled and diademed bust left, *rev* youthful head left, laurel spray and 1837 below, 55.5mm, total wt 25.66g (BHM 3506). *Struck with matt or satin surface, minor spotting, extremely fine.* (2) £350-400

743 Edward VII, Coronation 1902, the official large Gold Medal, by G W de Saulles, right facing crowned bust of King and Queen to either side, 55mm, 91.91g (BHM 3737). *Struck with matt or satin surface, virtually mint state.* £1500-2000

1410 specimens struck; though only 878 officially recorded as issued

744 Edward VII, Coronation 1902, the official small Gold Medal, by G W de Saulles, right facing crowned bust of King and Queen to either side, 31mm, 17.03g (BHM 3737). *Struck with matt or satin surface, virtually mint state.* £250-300

745 George V, Winchester College, The King's Medal, Gold Medal, by Bertram MacKennal, awarded 1916, to John Arden Ackworth, bare head left, *rev* the tomb of William de Wykeham, named on edge, 49mm, 82.35g (BHM 4010). *Lightly scuffed, extremely fine.* £1200-1500

746 The Royal Society of Edinburgh, the Keith Medal, in Gold, by C F Carter, awarded 1921-1923 to John Walter Gregory, FRS, bust of Napier of Merchiston left, *rev* legend within and around wreath, egraved with recipient's name, 45mm, 89.90g (MI 219/72). *Brilliant with frosted image, virtually as struck.* £1200-1500

The prize was established in 1820 when Alexander Keith of Dunnottar left the Society £600. The medal was commissioned in 1847. Napier of Merchiston was the inventor of logarithms. John Walter Gregory, FRS (1864-1932), geologist and explorer, known principally for his work on glacial geology and on the geography and geology of Australia and East Africa.

747

748

747 Edward VIII, Abdication 1936, Gold Medal, by L E Pinches for John Pinches, crowned bust right, *rev* legend within wreath, ASCENDED THE THRONE JAN 20TH 1936 ABDICATED DEC 10TH 1936, 35mm (BHM 4277). *Matt surface, virtually as struck.* £300-400

748 George VI, Coronation 1937, the official small Gold Medal, by Percy Metcalfe, left facing crowned bust of King and Queen to either side, 32mm, 23.41g, in velvet-lined red leather Royal Mint fitted case of issue (BHM 4314). *Virtually as struck, brilliant field with satin portraits.* £350-400

only 422 specimens struck

749 Elizabeth II, Coronation 1953, Gold Medal, by Spink & Son, crowned bust right, *rev* Buckingham Palace seen from St James's Park, 57mm, 22ct gold, 106.17g, in velvet-lined red leather fitted case of issue (BHM 4448). *Virtually as struck, brilliant field with satin portrait and reverse image, very rare.* £1500-2000

issued at £77/-/-

750 Elizabeth II, Visit to Germany, 1965, Gold Medallic 3-Ducats, crowned bust right, *rev* cross of national flowers, AMOR POPULI ..., 25mm, 10.50g, .980 fine. *Brilliant mint state.* £150-180

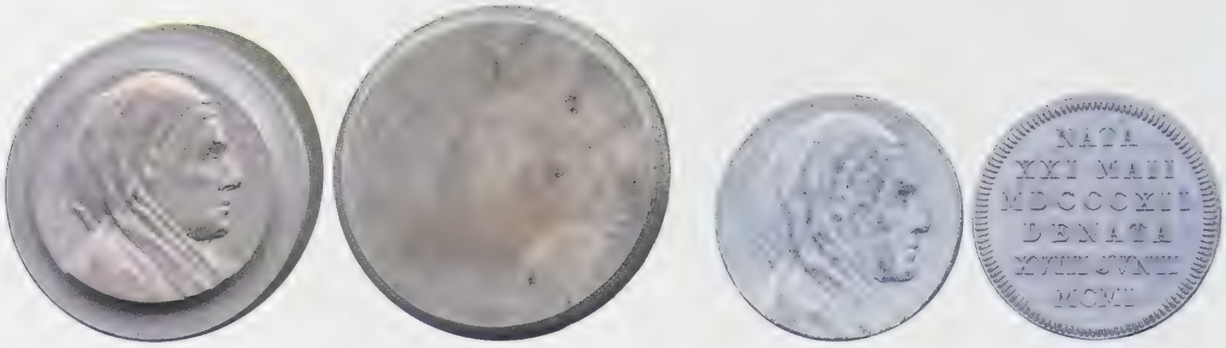
Reginald Sebastian Huth (1853-1926)

Reginald Huth, Banker, London representative of the Bank of Spain. The family business Frederick Huth & Co was first established by his grandfather in Corunna, Spain, in 1805. He came to London in 1809 and in 1814 he took John Frederick Grüning into partnership and the resulting firm, Huth & Company, was formed. Throughout the 19th century the firm is described in London directories as 'merchants'. In 1903 Reginald Huth changed the priorities and Frederick Huth & Co was established as a merchant bank. The bank was dissolved in 1936 and absorbed into the British Overseas Bank and then, in turn, the Royal Bank of Scotland. A prolific collector of coins, his collection was sold at Sotheby's in three sales in April and June, 1927. He also commissioned a number of fantasy Pattern Coins and medals, manufactured by Spink and John Pinches. The following medals were struck by John Pinches.

751 Mrs Frances Caroline Huth, née Marshall (1812-1901), Death, 1901, Bronze Medal, veiled bust right, *rev* legend in wreath (BHM 3727); Memorial, Silver Medal, 1902, similar bust right, *rev* FCH monogram (BHM 3872); Memorial, Silver Medal, as the two previous reverses, each 43mm (BHM -). *Extremely fine and rare.* (3) £80-120

752 Mrs Frances Caroline Huth, née Marshall (1812-1901), Death, 1901, smaller Silver Medal, veiled bust right, no legend, *rev* legend in six lines, 31mm (BHM 3729, R³); another, struck on a scyphate flan (obverse concave). *Second an unrecorded variety, both virtually as struck and extremely rare.* (2) £80-120

753 Mrs Frances Caroline Huth, née Marshall (1812-1901), Death, 1901, smaller Silver Medal, similar, veiled bust right, no legend, *rev* legend in six lines, 33mm (BHM 3729, R³, and footnote); another, but struck on a thick (7mm) flan with smoothed curved edge. *Second an unrecorded variety, both virtually as struck and extremely rare.* (2) £100-150



754 Mrs Frances Caroline Huth, née Marshall (1812-1901), Death, 1901, Steel puncheon of the obverse (positive image) of the smaller medal, 39mm x 41mm; and a trial strike in lead, on thick flan (BHM 3729, footnote). *Very fine.* (2) £60-80

755 Mrs Frances Caroline Huth, née Marshall (1812-1901), Death, 1901, small Silver Medal, bust left, wearing cap, *rev* legend in six lines, 25mm (BHM 3730, R[3]); with additional strikings in dark bronze (2) and light bronze. *Extremely fine.* (4) £100-150

the medals seem to be the adapted central portion of the left facing larger medal (BHM 3728, and footnote)

WORLD MEDALS

Algeria

756 Al Amir Abd-el-Kader (1807-1883), Copper Medal, 1846, by Adolphe Christian Jouvenel and signed with monogram, bust left wearing Arabic robes, *rev* biographical legend in 18 lines, 57mm (BDM III, 90). *Nearly extremely fine, but surface has been waxed.* £70-90

757 Maximilian II (1527-1564-1576) and the Empress Maria, of Spain (1528-1603), cast Bronze Portrait Medal, unsigned, the reverse a design by Abondio modelled after Trezzo, conjoined busts left, he crowned and with lion shoulder-plate on armour, she with hair tied with pearls, *rev* Vulcan and Minerva, he seated she standing with plumed helm and spear, ARTIBVS QVISITA GLORIA, 49mm (Att -). *A somewhat later aftercast taken from a pierced specimen, good very fine with dark patination.* £250-300

the Infanta Maria, eldest daughter of the Emperor Charles V, married Maximilian in 1548

758 Austria, Birth of Prince Joseph, later Joseph II (1741-1765-1790), oval Silver Medal, 1741, by D Becker, infant bust right within wreath, *rev* the prince as the infant Hercules wrestles with serpents, 48mm x 42mm (Julius 1686). *Nearly extremely fine.* £150-250

Prince Joseph Benedikt August Johannes Anton Michael Adam, born 13th March, 1741, the eldest son of the Empress Maria Theresia and Francis I

759 Empress Maria Josepha (Marie Josephe Antonie Walburga Felicitas Regula, 1739-1767), Marriage by proxy, as second wife, to Joseph II, Silver Medal, 1765, by FA Schega, diademed bust left, *rev* winged figure adds her shield of arms to monument, 45.5mm. *Nearly extremely fine.* £200-250

760 Prince Charles Alexander of Lorraine (1712-1780) and his nephew Prince Maximilian Franz (1756-1801), the installation of Prince Maximilian into the Teutonic Knights, Copper Medal, 1770, by P Keiserswerth, conjoined busts right, *rev* the ceremony with the young Prince, in armour, knighted by his uncle, 50mm. *Nearly extremely fine.* £80-100

Charles Alexander was Grand Master from 1761 and was to be succeeded by Maximilian, the 16th and the last child of Empress Maria Theresia

761 Marie Antoinette (1755-1793, from 1774 Queen of France), Marriage by proxy to the Dauphin Louis-Auguste [later Louis XVI], in Vienna, Silver Medal, 1770, by A Wideman and [*reverse*] P Keiserswerth, bust right, *rev* figures of Fortune and Plenty at altar, 44mm (BDM VI, 468-69, illustrated). *Good very fine.* £150-200

Maria Antonia Josepha Johanna von Habsburg-Lothringen, known to history as Marie Antoinette, was married by proxy on April 19, 1770, in the Church of the Augustine Friars, her brother Ferdinand standing in as the bridegroom. She was officially handed over to her French bearers on May 7, 1770, on an island on the Rhine River near Kehl. The ceremonial wedding of the 14 year old Dauphin and 12 year old Dauphine took place on 16 May, 1770, at Versailles.

762 Leopold II (1747–1792, Grand Duke of Tuscany from 1765, Holy Roman Emperor from 1790), carved white bone Portrait Medallion, unsigned and undated, c.1770's, bust right in uniform, hair tied in queue, 54mm, glazed and in gilt mount within square wood frame with turned centre. *The medallion as made, extremely fine, a handsome piece.* £300-400

Peter Leopold Joseph, the penultimate Holy Roman Emperor, son of the Emperor Francis I and Empress Maria Theresa

763 Leopold II (1747-1790-1792), Coronation as King of Hungary, White Metal Medal, 1790, by J C Reich, bust left, hair in queue, wearing Golden Fleece and other Orders, *rev* Leopold enthroned as Roman Emperor, offered crown by two classical figures, DIGNISSIMO, 47mm, with usual copper plug. *Extremely fine.* £80-120

764 Ferdinand I (1793-1875, Emperor 1835-1848), Monument to Francis I, Vienna, Copper Medal, 1846, by K Lange, laureat head right, *rev* the monument and fountain, 49mm. *Nearly extremely fine.* £70-90

the monument in Innerer Burgplatz, in the Hofburg, Vienna, was sculpted by Austria Pompeo Marchesi

765 Joseph, Baron von Hammer-Purgstall (1774-1856), diplomat, orientalist and author, Silver Medal, 1847, by Karl Radnitzky, bust left, *rev* seated Egyptian figure and animals of the ancient world, in cartouches around, lettered edge in Greek, 52mm (BDM V, 13). *Choice extremely fine.* £300-350

whilst based at the Austrian Embassy in Constantinople to which he had been appointed in 1799, Hammer-Purgstall took part in expeditions againt the French under Admiral Sir William Sidney Smith and General Sir John Hely-Hutchinson

766 Austrian Empire, 400th Anniversary of Continuous Rule, Maximilian I – Franz-Joseph, 1501-1901, uniface Bronze Plaquette, by Anton Scharff (1845-1903), busts left and right, vis-à-vis, divided by arms and imperial eagle, legend below, IN MEMORIAM REGIM ....., 105mm x 160mm. *Handsome and extremely fine and rare.* £100-150

Canada

767 The Prince Arthur, Duke of Connaught and Strathearn and Princess Louise Margaret of Prussia, Duchess of Connaught, Governor General's Gold Medal, by Frank Bowcher, 1911, conjoined busts left, *rev* crowned arms and supporters, 52mm, 102.52g (BHM 4083 var – not listed in gold). *Struck with a matt or satin surface, light edge bump and small test cut in edge, otherwise extremely fine and extremely rare.* £1500-2000

France

768 Louis XIV (1638-1643-1717), Silver Jetton, 1711, Secretaire du Roy, by T Barnard, 31mm; Copper Jetton, 1712, Extraordinaire des Guerres, 29mm; Anne, Regent, Silver Jetton, 1655, 27.5mm; Louis XV, Silver Jetons (3), by Mauger (2), 1747, Marriage of the Dauphin, 31mm; 1754, Ordinaire des Guerres, 28mm; by Du Vivier, Regia Scientiarum Academei, 28mm. *Very fine and better.* (6) £120-160

769 Louis XIV (1638-1643-1717), The Capture of 11 Towns, Copper Medal, 1647, by Jean Mauger, bare head right, *rev* quadriga filled with trophies with Victory above, 41mm (Divo 24). *Good very fine.* £60-80

770 Louis XV (1710-1715-1774), Maritime Jetons (3), in Silver, 1754, by Roettiers, 28.5mm; 1769, by Trebuchet, 31mm; undated, by Mauger, 28.5mm, each with *rev* ship sailing to left. *First and last stamped M G to either side of bust, otherwise extremely fine or nearly so.* (3) £70-90

771 Louis XV (1710-1715-1774), Copper Medals (3), The Chamber of Justice, 1716, by Jean Le Blanc and [*reverse*] Jean Duvivier, bust right, *rev* the Good Samaritan; others (2), by Jean Duvivier, the Education of the King, 1717, laureate bust right, *rev* Athena points King towards temple; the Progress of the King, by Jean Duvivier and [*reverse*] Jean Le Blanc, bust right, *rev* Athena seated with the young King, attributes of learning around, all 41mm. *Very fine to extremely fine.* (3) £250-300

772 Louis XV (1710-1715-1774), Copper Medals (3), by Jean Duvivier, Recovery of the King's health, 1721, bust right, *rev* burning altar; Coronation, 1722, standing figure of the King, *rev* Coronation scene; the Majority of the King, 1723, bust left, *rev* [by Jean Le Blanc] King receives sword of state, all 41mm. *Very fine to extremely fine.* (3) £250-300

773 Louis XV (1710-1715-1774), Copper Medals (3), by Jean Duvivier, The Installation of Knights of the Order of the Saint-Esprit, 1724, bust right, *rev* King places Order on kneeling knight; The Marriage of the King to Princess Maria Leczinska, 1725, bust right, *rev* [by Jean Le Blanc] Fame offers wreath to a seated Francia; the Royal Hunts, bust left, *rev* four stag hounds around sporting emblems, all 41mm. *Very fine to extremely fine.* (3) £250-300

774 Louis XV (1710-1715-1774), Copper Medals (3), by Jean Duvivier, the Example of Louis XIV, 1726, King offered Orb by Athena, who points to Fame with medallic bust of Louis XIV; Preliminaries of Peace, 1727, bust right, *rev* Peace and Mercury, olive tree with shields; the Re-establishment of the Company of Cadets, bust right, *rev* [by Michael Roeg] Mars stands before soldiers, some with plans for fortification, all 41mm. *Very fine to extremely fine.* (3) £250-300

775 Louis XV (1710-1715-1774), Copper Medals (3), by Jean Duvivier, the State of France ['Bonheur'], bust right, Felicity seated with caduceus and cornucopiae; Birth of the duc d'Anjou, laureate bust right, *rev* [by Jean le Blanc] Francia seated with infant and baby; Dedication Medal, 1754, laureate head right, *rev* legend in ten lines, all 41mm. *Last nearly very fine, others extremely fine.* (3) £250-300

776 Louis XVI (1754-1774-1793), Birth of the Dauphin, Silver Jeton, 1781, bust right in bonnet, dolphin below, *rev* plumes, 30mm, with old identification note; Louis XVIII / Henri IV, miniature Silver Jeton, 18mm. *Extremely fine.* (2) £60-80

777 Louis XVI (1754-1774-1793), Birth of Prince Louis-Charles, Duc de Navarre, Copper Medal, 1785, by Benjamin Duvivier, bust of King right, *rev* Francia seated by palm writes on tablet, 42mm. *Extremely fine.* £70-90

778 Napoleon, Marriage to the Archduchess Marie Louise, rectangular medallic Gold Locket, 1810, portraits of Napoleon and Marie Louise in ovals, vis-à-vis, below that of Francis I, *rev* Imperial eagle above crossed cornucopiae, clasped hands and badges of Orders below, 27mm x 22.5mm. *Very fine and extremely rare.* £300-400

old, but undated, dealer's ticket, priced at £12/10/-

779 The Siege of Paris, 1870-1871, Copper Presentation Medal of the Republic, by E A Oudiné, standing figure of the republic with the attributes of Industry and Learning, *rev* legend within oak wreath (the name and profession engraved), SIÈGE DE PARIS SOUVENIR D'UN DEVOIR A Mr TISY PHARMACIEN – AMBULANCES DU 3ME ARROND^T, 68mm. *Extremely fine, very rare.* £100-150

image reduced

780 The Siege of Paris, 1870-1871, the Balloon Post, Bronze Medal, by J C Chaplain, figure of Paris with mural crown, holds city shield and points to balloon, *rev* within oak wreath, EMPLOINDES AÉROSTATS POUR LA DEFENSE DE PARIS, 75mm (Malpas 97). *Nearly extremely fine.* £100-120

examples of this medal were presented to those who had participated in the balloon flights

image reduced

781 The French Lighthouse Service, Bronze Medal, 1878, by C J M Degeorge, Francia stands on partial globe with rudder, trumpet and lantern, *rev* a lighthouse with buoys and lightship, 75.5mm. *Extremely fine.* £60-80

782 The Assassination of President Carnot, cast Bronze Medal, 1894, unsigned, the assassination scene with the murderer rushing the open carriage, olive sprays and head of Carnot above, *rev* incised legend, 74mm, integral wreath-shaped suspension loop. *Good very fine, being much as made, rare.* £80-120

On the evening of the 24th June, 1894, President Carnot had just made a speech at an exhibition in Lyons when one Sante Jeronimo Caserio rushed his open carriage and stabbed him. The president died early the following morning.

783 France, The Funeral of President Carnot, Silver Plaquette, 1894, by Oscar Roty, Carnot's body lying in state, *rev* funeral cortège, 80mm x 57mm (Roty Compagnonnage p.89; BM Acq 1978-82, 48/175; Jones, *Art of the Medal*, 323; Baxter 35). *Extremely fine and rare in silver.* £60-80

784 The Centenary of the School of Oriental Languages, Paris, Bronze Plaquette, 1895, by Alfred Borrel, fame and Muse by plinth with bust and scroll of names, *rev* Marianne and student with four oriental figures from Near- and Far-East, 61mm x 67mm. *Extremely fine.* £80-100

785 Pan, a sensitive "Art Nouveau" Medal, White Metal, by Abel Lafleur, contemplative seated figure of Pan, his pipes in exergue, *rev* Pan reaches out for naked woman amidst tall grass, 60.5mm. *Good very fine.* £60-80

Abel Lafleur (1875 – 1953), French sculptor, best remembered for designing the FIFA World Cup Trophy, called the 'Coupe du Monde', though later renamed the Jules Rimet Trophy.

Germany

786 Augsburg, St Ulrich Cross [Ulrichskreuz], c.1550s, Silver, cherub flies over battle scene, Bishop Ulrich on horseback in centre, *rev* Madonna and child on crescent moon, cherub to either side, CRVX / VICTORIA / LIS, 59mm x 53mm, suspension loop and ring (Goppel 2671; Fr 129). *Very fine and toned, smallest split in top right angle of cross, scarce.* £350-400

The scene depicted is the Battle of Lechfeld (10 August 955), though Bishop Ulrich never took part. The battle, fought by Otto I, the Great, was the defining event that was to halt the incursions of the Magyars into Central Europe. Ulrich died on the 4th July, 973, having laid himself down on a cross of ashes he had drawn on the ground.

787 Prussia, Frederick II, the Great (1712-1740-1786), Silver Box Medal, 1759, by I M Morikoffer, armoured bust left, wearing Orders and ermine cape, *rev* Time resting at the feet of Victory, VERITATIS PARADOXA, 50mm (Pressler 466; Mar 4758; Koch 2809). *Good very fine though at one time cleaned.* £200-250

the box completely lacks the roundels with which it was issued

788 Hannover, Prince Georg Wilhelm (1880-1912), Duke of Brunswick-Lüneburg, Bronze Memorial Medal, 1912, by Professor Stephan Schwartz, uniformed bust left, *rev* Royal Arms, 60.5mm (BDM VIII, 199). *Extremely fine.* £80-120

Prince Georg was killed in a motor accident in Brandenburg, whilst at the wheel of his car, driving to the State funeral of his uncle, Frederick VIII of Denmark

789 Saxony, Friedrich August (1865-1932, King 1904-1918), Silver Medal, Leipzig 1914, by Hörnlein, uniformed bust right, *rev* griffin on cannon, 42mm; Hugo Grunthal, medallist and numismatist, Bronze Medal, issued by Messrs Robert Ball, Berlin, bust left, *rev* hand holds a Pisanello medal, 55mm; Johann Gutenberg (Henne Gänsfleisch zur Laden, c.1400-1467/8), inventor of the printing press, French Bronze Medal [1902], by Léon Deschamps, bearded bust left, wearing fur-trimmed cap, *rev* the press, 75mm (Classens 157; CGMP III, p.143). *Extremely fine, first toned.* (3) £80-120

Hugo Grunthal, father of Henry Grunthal, for many years a curator at the American Numismatic Society, New York. Léon Deschamps (1860-1929)

790 Kaptain Otto Weddigen (1882-1915), the destruction of three British Cruisers by the U-9, Silver Medal, by Ziegler, uniformed facing bust, *rev* sinking ship, 34mm (Zetz 2124). *Extremely fine.* £70-90

On the 22nd September 1914, Weddigen in the *U-9* sank HMS *Aboukir*, HMS *Cressy* and HMS *Hogue*, then in October HMS *Hawke*. Then in the *U-29*, four merchant ships in February 1915, however he was killed on 18 March 1915 when *U 29* sank after being rammed by HMS *Dreadnought*.

791 Elizabeth Feuge (1902-1942), soprano, uniface Gold Medal, 1925, by Joseph Bernhart [Munich], signed in monogram, bust left in costume dress and bonnet, 49mm, 26.24g (Niggl 632, listed only in silver). *Extremely fine, scarce.* £150-250

Elizabeth Feuge was the daughter of Oscar Feuge and Emmy Feuge Gleiss, both also famous singers. The medal seems to have been made by the electrotype process.

Greece

792 The Battle of Navarino, The Anglo-French-Russian defeat of the Turks, Brass Medal, 1827, by Boyard, helmeted head of Athena right, *rev* three crowns with names of allied admirals, Codrington, Heiden and de Rigny, 24mm (MH 581; Diakov 4, 466.1). *Very fine, buffed.* £100-150

India

793 Charles, Marquis Cornwallis (1738-1805), the Defeat of Sultan Tipu Sahib, Copper Medal, 1792, by C H Küchler, uniformed bust left, *rev* Cornwallis receives the Sultan and his two sons, 47mm (BHM 363; Pollard [1970] 5; Pudd 792.1.2). *Extremely fine.* £120-150

variety with the uncorrected 1793 date

794 Dr James Burnes, Prize Medal of the Grant Medical College, Striking in White Metal, 1849, by B Wyon, head of Burnes left, *rev* arms with acanthus leaf decoration, 46mm (Pudd 849.2.2 – not listed in WM). *Extremely fine and very rare.* £80-120

Sir James Burnes (d 1862), an East India Company medical officer, who had arrived in India in 1821, was instumental in the formal establishment of Freemasonary in India, including in 1843, the Rising Star Lodge of Western India - a lodge for "Native Gentlemen". The Lodge's "Founders Medal" bears Burnes's name and also his portrait. The Grant Medical College was funded, as the medal states, by the Masonic brethren of Bombay.

795 Marquess of Lansdown, Viceroy's Medal, Silver, 1888, by A Wyon, conjoined busts right of the Viceroy and Marchioness, *rev* ornate arms and supporters, with Order around, 51mm (Pudd 888.2). *Virtually as struck.* £200-250

Henry Charles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice, 5th Marquess of Lansdowne, KG, GCSI, GCMG, GCIE, PC (1845-1927), served as Viceroy of India (1888-1894), having previously been Governor-General of Canada (1883-1888) and Maud Evelyn Petty-Fitzmaurice, Marchioness of Lansdowne, GBE, CH, VA, CI (1850-1932), née Lady Maud Evelyn Hamilton.

Italy

796 Giovanni di Fondulino Fonduli of Crema [formerly known as The master IO.F.F.], Ariadne on Naxos, circular bronze plaquette, Ariadne seated holding a rudder, figures all around including a satyr with satyress on his shoulders, signed IO.F.F. in exergue, 53mm (Pope-Hennessy [Kress] 97 (fig 128); Toderi 121-5; Fulton Fig 2; Adams 13-14). *A contemporary early 16th century cast, the Roman numeral VIIII scratched on the reverse. very fine or nearly so.* £150-200

image reduced

797 Francesco da Sangallo (1494-1476), Bronze Portrait Medal, unsigned, of Paolo Giovio (1483-1552), physician, historian, prelate and first biographer of Leonardo da Vinci, bust left, wearing soft cap and fur-collared cape, *rev* standing figure raises naked man, NVNC DENIQVE VIVES, 91mm (BDM V, illus 326). *A sharp but later cast of excellent quality, good very fine.* £250-350

Francesco da Sangallo sculpted the monument to Paolo Giovo in the San Lorenzo Basilica, Florence

image reduced

798 Ferrarese or North Italian School, Portrait of Alfonso d'Este (1476–1534), Duke of Ferrara, Restitutional Bronze Portrait of the Duke as an infant, child bust left, *rev* Alfonso as the infant Hercules, wrestles with snakes, date in exergue, MCCCC – LXXVII, 65mm (Hill, *Corpus* 118; Arm II, 89, 1). *A later cast, very fine.* £120-150

image reduced

799 Ferrarese or North Italian School, Portrait of an Unknown Man, Bronze medal, bust of young man to right wearing soft cloth cap, ALTRA TI FERO VNA TI DIRO [I shall tell you one thing and do another], *rev* an incuse axe-shaped impression of a brush, 72mm (Pollard [2008] 73; Kress 51; Hill, *Corpus* 137, Armand II, 130). *Seemingly a later cast, good very fine with brown patination, pierced through top fold of hat, and flaw (between O of FERO and doublet).* £180-220

All published references are to the medal now in the Kress Collection at the National Gallery in Washington, described as the "only known specimen". This cast is extremely close to the Kress, even to the zig-zag line through the centre of the brush.

800 Michelangelo, a British Museum electrotype copy, by Robert Ready, of Leone Leoni's medal, 60mm; J J Rousseau, Copper Complimentary Medal, by G C Waechter, 55mm. *Very fine.* (2) £70-90

801 Carlo Pius Balestra, Architect, Painter and Sculptor, The Academy of Painting, Rome, Silver-gilt Medal, c.1790, by Bernhard Perger, bust of Balestra right, *rev* Minerva and cherub with shield and emblems of art, 45.5mm (Eidlitz 37; BDM IV, 451). *Pleasant very fine, minor edge bumps.* £200-250

802 Vatican, Clement XI, *Albani* (1649-1700-1721), Annual Medal, Silver, 1713, year 13, on the Conclusion of Peace between the Christian Rulers, by Emenegildo Hamerani bust left in cap *rev* Moses leads the Isrealites across the red sea, IN VIAM PACIS, 38.5mm (Linc 1650; BDM II, 396). *Choice extremely fine.* £200-250

803 Marie Louise (1791-1847, Empress of the French, 1810-1815, as consort of Napoleon I and Duchess of Parma, Piacenza, and Guastalla, 1816-1847), Arrival in Parma, Copper Medal, 1816, by GR, bust right, *rev* legend within wreath in five lines, 37mm (BR 1778). *Extremely fine.* £80-120

Japan

804 Crown Prince Hirohito (1901-1987, Emperor from 1926), Visit to England, Bronze Medal, 1921, by S Nakano, uniformed bust, almost full-face, wearing orders, *rev* the Battleship *Katori* doves to either side, imposed on global map of Asia and Europe, 61mm (Sandwich TTa, 8). *Extremely fine.* £80-120

Prince Hirohito was the first Japanese crown prince to travel abroad, taking a six month tour of Europe including, as well as the United Kingdom, France, Italy, the Netherlands and Belgium. The *Katori* was a pre-dreadnought battleship, designed and built by Vickers shipyards, in the United Kingdom. She was scrapped in 1924.

Netherlands

805 Antoine Perrenot de Granvelle (1517-1586), French born statesman to the Spanish Habsburgs, oval Copper Medal, undated, by Jacques Jonghelinck (1530-1606), bearded bust right wearing hooded cope, ANT S R E PBR CARD GRANVELANVS, *rev* ship in distress in stormy sea, DVRATE, beaded border both sides, 34mm x 28mm. *Very fine with well patinated surface.* £150-200

806 Antoine Perrenot de Granvelle (1517-1586), French born statesman to the Spanish Habsburgs, Copper Jeton, 1584, Cardinal's arms suspended below hat, *rev* ship in distress in stormy sea, DVRATE, 29mm. *Very fine, small spot by first A in CARDINALIS.* £70-90

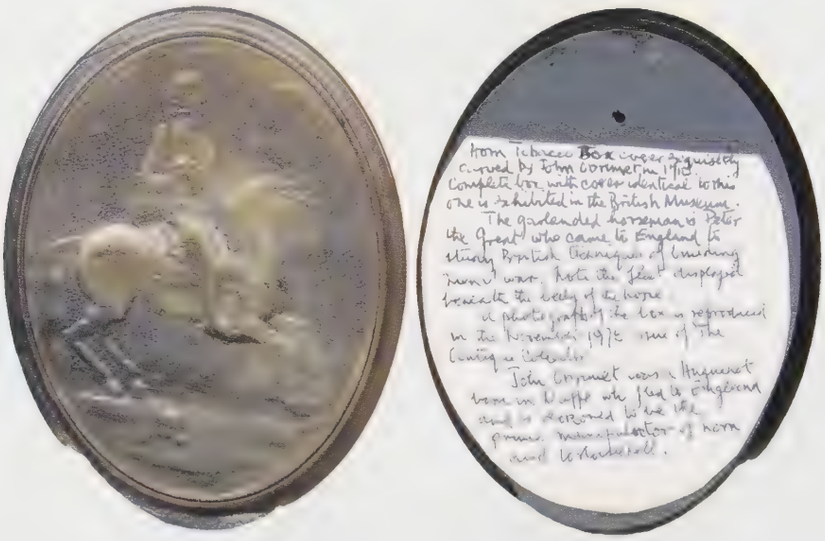
807 Jean Grusset de Richardot (1540-1609), President of the Privy Council of the Spanish Netherlands, Seignior of Barly, Silver Medal [1608], unsigned, bust right, wearing robes of office with ruff and mantle, *rev* Richardot in robe raises stone to boar, a stag stands left, SI SCIENS FALLO, 32.5mm (vL II, 35). *Very fine and very rare.* £800-1200

Richardot, appointed by the King of Spain to the Privy Council, 1578-1582; Council of State; Dignité de Chevalier; President of the Privy Council, 1597; Ambassador for Peace and signatory to the Treaty of Verins, 1598, at which Philip II handed back to Henri IV of France the cities and towns of Calais, d'Ardres, Monthulin, Dourlens, La Capelle, Le Catelet and others (cf Pax in Nummis, 40, note).

808 Albert and Isabella (1598-1621), Commitment to the Catholic Religion, Bimetallic Jetton, 1609, copper with brass around, crowned arms, *rev* radiant crown with circle of ears and eyes around, 28mm (Dugn 3564). *Good very fine, rare.* £120-150

809 William I (1772-1843, King 1815-1840), The Kingdom Proclaimed, Copper Medal, 1815, by A F Michaut, bust left, figures of Flanders and Netherlands clasp hands, 73mm. *Virtually as struck.* £60-80

Russia



810 Peter I, the Great (1672-16-1725), Visit to England, 1698, medallic tortoiseshell snuff-box lid, by John O'Brisset, equestrian figure in armour, sword over right shoulder, the sea beyond with five ships under sail, 104mm x 82mm. *Some damage to the edge and section of edge missing (at 5 - 8 o'clock), the image undamaged, very fine and very rare.* £200-300

Peter the Great's 105-day visit in 1698 caused a minor stir in London but left a lasting impression on the Tsar. He stayed at Sayes Court in Deptford, the house of the writer and diarist, John Evelyn and from where he could easily visit ships being built. Admirals Sir David Mitchell and Peregrine Osborne, Marquis of Carmarthen oversaw his introduction to English shipbuilding practice at Deptford, arranged sailing lessons on the Thames and visits to the Woolwich Arsenal, Royal Observatory and Royal Mint. He also attended a naval display at Portsmouth and visited Oxford. For the two decades that followed Peter's visit, British influence in Russia reached a peak especially in matters of ships and naval organisation. It is worth noting that Peter and his entourage wrecked Evelyn's house and garden.

811 France / Russia, (1766-1822), Founder of Odessa, Memorial Medal, by Dieudonné, uniformed bust left, *rev* legend in nine lines, 41mm. *Extremely fine.* £60-80

du Plessis had joined the Russian army in the early 1790s, but was later forced to resign and in 1803 he was appointed Governor of Odessa. His later political career was in France and after the "100 Days" he was appointed Prime Minister in 1815.

812 Alexander I (1777-1801-1825), a paper impression of an award medal with suspension loop, by Auguste François Michaut, uniformed bust right, ALEXANDRE EMP^{R} DES RUSSIES, 77mm (Diakov -). *Slightly foxed and discoloured, very fine.* £80-120

813 Nicholas II (1868-1918, Tsar 1894-1917) and Alexandra, Visit to France, Bronze Medal, 1896, by J C Chaplain, conjoined busts right, he in uniform, she diademed, *rev* legend over wreath with arms above, 70mm (Diakov 1212.1). *Extremely fine.* £80-120

820 **c.1680s**, Charles V (1643-1675-1690), Duke of Lorraine, Victories over the Turks, Copper Medal, undated, by Ferdinand de Saint Urbain, bust right in armour, long flowing hair, *rev* Habsburg eagle over cityscape, sends ligtning bolts to Turkish buildings, 57mm. *Small piercing on outer rim, very fine.* £120-150

Charles V, born Charles Léopold Nicolas Sixte

821 822

821 **1683**, Saxony, Johann Georg III (1647-1680-1691), Celebration of his part in the Relief of Vienna from the Turks, Silver Medal, by M H Omeis, head right in ornate and plumed helmet, MARS SAXONICUS, *rev* Victory stands amidst trophies, blowing trumpet, HIC FAUSTE PRIM..., lettered edge, ... A TURCIS LIBER ...1683, 33mm (Mont 931; Mers 1234). *About very fine, toned.* £400-500

822 **1686**, The House of Habsburg, Leopold I the Hogmouth (1640-1658-1705), the Siege and Liberation of Ofen [Buda], and Victories over the Turks, Silver Medal, unsigned, rays and lightning from an initial L slay a Turkish warrior, LEOPOLD DER ERDEN SONN ..., *rev* legend in six lines over cityscape, OFEN VOM TÜRKEN ..., lettered edge, GOTT EHRE SEY GESVNGEN ..., 33.5mm (Mont 985; Julius 294). *Extremely fine.* £500-800

823 **1686**, The House of Habsburg, Leopold I the Hogmouth (1640-1658-1705), the Siege and Liberation of Ofen [Buda], and Victories over the Turks, Silver Medal, by Johann Jacob Wolrab, medallic bust of the Emperor in palm and laurel wreath, suspended over city panorama, legend in exergue, INFELIX BUDAM LUDOVICUS ..., *rev* the Emperor as the god Mars, stands before cavalry charge with retreating Turks, sun in majesty shines on crescent moon, lettered edge, 48mm (Mont 1000, Julius 284; Horsky 219; Erl 2929). *Strictly fine with suspension loop removed.* £300-500

824

825

824 **1686**, Netherlands / Hungary, The Siege and Capture of Budapest from the Turks, Dutch Jetton, Habsburg eagle with crescent in claws, flies over cityscape, DONEC AVFERATVR LVNA ..., *rev* ornate Shield of arms, 30mm (Mont 1076). *Scuffed and edge clip at top (once mounted), good fine.* £80-100

825 **1686**, Germany, Bavaria, Maximilian II Emanuel (1662-1679-1726), the Battle of Mohács, Copper Medal, unsigned, 1687, the elector on horseback tramples on Turk and fallen horse, GLORIÆ ELECTORIS TVRCAR AD MOHAZIVM VICTORIS, *rev* two Turkish prisoners bound to plinth on which a bear's claw holds wreath, VIRTVTI HEROIS, 43mm (Julius 333; Witt 1493), plain edge. *Choice extremely fine.* £300-400

826 **1687**, Venice / Greece / Turkey, The Conquest of Patras and Lepanto in Morea and the fortresses of the Dardanelles, Copper Medal, by Lazarus Gottlieb Lauffer, the contested fortresses, galleys and small boats around, ground troops in the foreground, VOTA URBIS ET ORBIS, *rev* legend in twelve lines, MOREA PLATANI FOLIO ...., plain edge, 42mm (Voltolina 1059; Serenissima II, 113; MH II, 86; cf Baldwin's Auction 51, lot 1651). *Nearly extremely fine, traces of original redness on obverse, very rare.* £800-1200

Patras was attacked by Francesco Morosini on the 21st July, 1687 then, with troops led by Otto Wilhelm von Königsmarck, Achmet Bassà Serraschiere was defeated on the 24th July. The fortresses of Castello di Morea and Castello di Romelia fell on the 25th July and final victory was completed on the 26th July with the capture of Lepanto. The medal celebrates the incredible speed of the campaign. The Dardanelles here are at the entrance to the Gulf of Corinth, not to be confused with their better known namesake before Istanbul.

827 **1688**, Germany, Bavaria, Maximilian II Emanuel (1662-1679-1726), The Capture of Belgrade from the Turks, Copper Medal, by Georg Hautsch, armoured bust right, *rev* panorama of Belgrade and River Danube, SIC VOLVIT DEVS, 42mm, plain edge (Julius 352; Witt 1500). *Very fine.* £100-150

828 **1724**, France, Louis XV (1710-1715-1774), France's Mediation for Peace between Turkey and Russia, Copper Medal, 1724, by Jean Duvivier, youthful bust right, *rev* Francia seated on globe with attributes of justice, war and map-making around, 41mm. *Small stain in exergue on reverse, nearly extremly fine.* £120-150

829 **1773**, France / Algeria, Compagnie Royale d'Afrique, octagonal Silver Jeton de Prescance, by Duvivier, laureate head right, *rev* Africa personified seated on rock with cornucopiae, ships moored beyond, 33.5mm (Feud 11425 var; Gad 65). *Nearly extremely fine.* £80-120

830 **1773**, France / Algeria, Compagnie Royale d'Afrique, octagonal Silver Jeton de Prescance, by Gatteaux, laureate head right, *rev* Africa personified seated on rock with cornucopiae, ships moored beyond, 33.5mm (Feud 11425 var; Gad 62). *Nearly extremely fine.* £80-120

831 **1835**, J E Chaponnière (1801-1835), Swiss born sculptor, Bronze Memorial Medal, 1835, by A Bovy, bearded bust left, *rev* legend naming his principal works, 41mm (Leu 1684). *Extremely fine.* £50-80

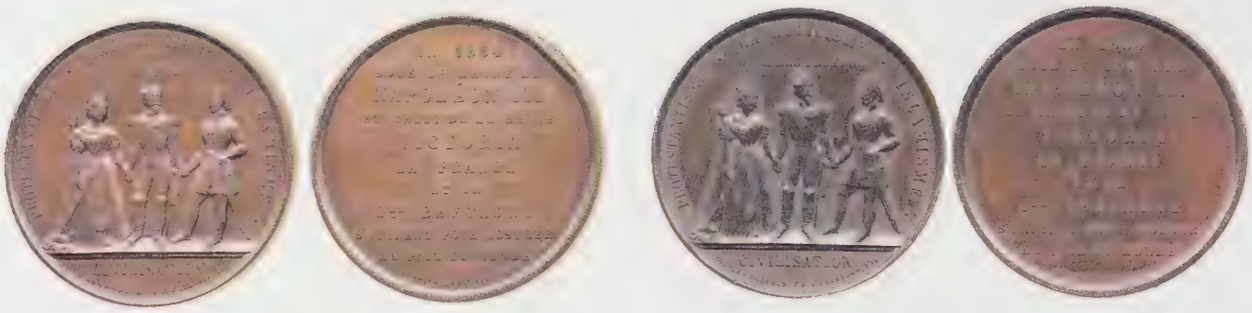
amongst the works listed is a relief commemorating the Capture of Alexandria in Egypt which, when viewed from the North, forms the top right panel on the Arc de Triomphe in Paris

832 **1840**, The Defence of Mazagran, Algiers, Copper Medal, by Montagny (signed M TNY), the tower of the fort with the French defenders firing on their massed attackers, *rev* details of the siege in eleven lines, 41mm (Escande 15). *Extremely fine.* £150-180

Between the 2nd and 6th February, 1840, the French garrison of 125 soldiers (some accounts say 123) under the command of Captain Lelièvre held out against an attack by a force of 10,000 commanded by Abd-el-Kadir. Today the siege is better remembered for the coffee fortified with brandy drunk by the defenders, to which Mazagran gave its name.

833 **1853**, USA / Austria / Hungary / Turkey, The Rescue of Martin Koszta, large Copper Presentation Medal, as awarded to Commander Duncan Ingram, by Peter F Cross, James B Longacre and S Eastman, USS *Saint Louis* and the Austrian brig SMS *Hussar* in the harbour at Smyrna, the town beyond, *rev* eagle at base of oak and olive wreath, legend in ten lines above, PRESENTED BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES ... AS A TESTIMONIAL OF HIS GALLANT AND JUDICIOUS CONDUCT ..., 102mm (NA-26). *One minor edge nick, otherwise extremely fine and a handsome large medal with a 'red mahogany patina'.* £300-400

Duncan N Ingraham (1802-1891) entered the US navy in 1812. In 1853, as commander of the USS *St Louis* by threatening to open fire on the Austrian SMS *Hussar*, he secured the release of Martin Koszta, a leading figure from the Hungarian Revolution of 1848 and prospective American citizen, who had been seized by Greeks at Smyrna at the instigation of Austrian officials. In 1861 Ingram was appointed chief of ordnance, construction and repair in the Confederate Navy.



834 **1854**, France / Britain / Turkey, The New Alliance, "La Paix du Monde", Copper Medals (2), by A A Caqué, the three monarchs clasp hands, PROTESTANTISME CATHOLOCISME ISLAMISME, 36mm (Divo 185). *One very fine, one better, but with edge knock [2 o'clock].* (2) £80-120

835 **1878**, Roumania / Turkey, Prince Carol (1839-1866-1914; King 1881), Victory over the Turks, Copper Medal, laureate head left, *rev* crowned arms and supporters, concentric legends around, 47.5mm. *Extremely fine.* £80-120

836 **1898**, Germany, Prussia / Palestine, Wilhelm II (1859-1949, Kaiser 1888-1918), Visit to Jerusalem and the Holy Land, Silver Gedenkthaler, by O Oertel, helmeted bust left, *rev* the Imperial Yacht, SMY *Hohenzollern*, lettered edge, PALÄSTINA SEGENSMÜNZE, 34mm. *Proof-like surface, minor blemishes, extremely fine.* £120-150

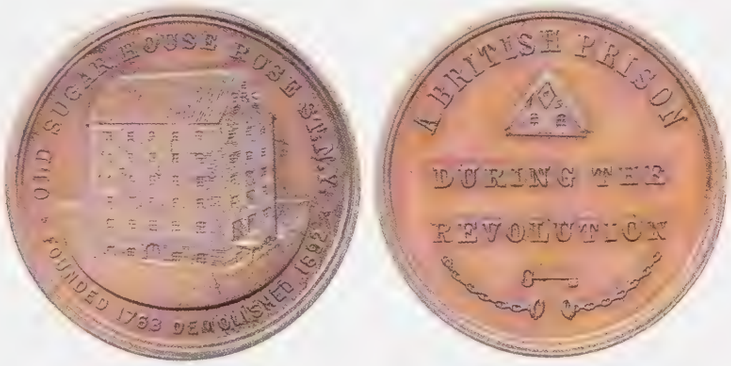
The yacht depicted was the second SMY *Hohenzollern*, built in Stettin and used as the Imperial Yacht from 1893 to July 1914. Unused during the Great war, she became the property of the Weimar Republic in 1918, was delisted in 1920 and scrapped in 1923.

837 838

837 **1898**, Germany, Prussia / Palestine, Wilhelm II (1859-1941, Kaiser 1888-1918) and Princess Augusta Victoria (1858-1921), Visit to Jerusalem and the Holy Land, Gilt-bronze Medalet, conjoined busts right, *rev* legend, 28mm. *Very fine, though gilding worn.* £60-80

838 **1915**, Germany, the Triple Alliance, Silver Medal, by H Grünthal, busts of Wilhelm II, Franz Joseph and, in centre, Mohamed V, vignette of officers with plans, *rev* soldiers of the three countries, 34mm, edge stamped "SILBER 800" (Zetzmann 3021). *Virtually as struck, toned.* £150-200

839 The Franco-American Union, Bronze Medal, 1876, on the inauguration of the Statue of Liberty, by Oscar Roty, Marianne and America in boat with winged figure, look towards the Statue of Liberty, *rev* medallic bust of the sculptor Frederic Auguste Bartholdi (1834-1904) on shields and wreath, with patriotic legend, and tablet (for the naming of presentation specimens), 68mm. *Nearly extremely fine, rare.* £100-150



840 The Demolition of the Old Sugar House Prison, Liberty Street, New York, Copper Medal, 1892, attributed to G H Lovett, façade of the building, *rev* roof gable, A BRITISH PRISON DURING THE REVOLUTION, key and chains below, 44mm. *Good extremely fine.* £70-90

image reduced

841 The San Francisco Earthquake, 1906, Bronze Tribute Medal of the French Republic, 1906, by L Bottée, figure representing San Francisco, wearing mural crown, stands before the destroyed cityscape, *rev* Marianne seated offers olive branch to American eagle, SYMPATHIE ADMIRATION, 90mm. *Nearly extremely fine, rare.* £250-300

842 The Pan-Pacific Exposition, the French pavilion, Copper Medal, 1915, infant unveils the Panama Canal, *rev* façade of the pavilion, 51mm. *Very fine.* £60-80

MEDALS BY SUBJECT

843 **Art**, The Royal Academy of Arts, a group of three Silver Patron's Medals, awarded to Mr E Eagles, by William Wyon, each diademed head left, *rev* the "Torso Belvedere", named on edge, FOR DRAWING FROM THE ANTIQUE, DEC^{R} 10TH 1847; THE BEST FOR THE BEST DRAWING FROM THE LIFE, DEC^{R} 9TH 1848; and FOR THE BEST PAINTING FROM THE LIFE, DEC^{R} 10TH 1850, each 55mm (BHM 1794, R^{3}), in original circular leather cases (*two broken*). *First two good extremely fine, 1847 lightly toned, the 1850 medal without actual wear but at one time harshly cleaned.* (3) £250-300

844 **Art**, Max Liebermann (1847-1935), German painter, printmaker and exponent of German Impressionism, Bronze Plaquette, 1905, by H Kaufmann, bust left, 72mm x 63mm. *Extremely fine.* £80-120

From 1899 to 1911 Liebermann was a leading member of the Berliner Secession, President of the Prussian Academy of Arts 1920-1933, resigning when the academy no longer exhibited works by Jewish artists. His wife committed suicide in the family home, just hours before she was to be deported to Theresienstadt concentration camp.

845 **Astronomy**, The Bruce Medal of the Astronomical Society of the Pacific, Gold Medal, presented to Herbert Hall Turner (1861-1930), 1927, Savilian professor of astronomy, Oxford University, by Alphée Dubois, Mercury before crescent moon and stars, *rev* presentation legend within wreath, edge stamped "OR 1", 60mm, 141.07g, in plush velvet lined case of issue. *Matt surface, virtually as struck.* £2000-2500

Herbert Hall Turner, astronomer and seismologist, credited with the discovery of deep focus earthquakes. He was President of the Royal Astronomical Society, 1903-1905. The Astronomical Society of the Pacific was founded in 1889 by a group of Northern California professional and amateur astronomers after joining together to view a rare total solar eclipse. The ASP's earliest purpose was to disseminate astronomical information - a mission which has flourished with astronomers' inexhaustible exploration of the universe. The ASP has become the largest general astronomy society in the world, with members from over 70 nations. The Catherine Wolfe Bruce Gold Medal has been awarded since 1989 for a lifetime of outstanding research in astronomy. Sold with further biographical details.

Aviation – see also lot 780

846 **Aviation**, Belgium, Presentation Bronze Plaquette of the Aero-Club Belgique, by G Devreese, for the Concourse of Sea-Planes, Tamise sur Escaut, 7th-16th September, 1912, a dirigible balloon in the clouds, engraved in exergue "Concours d'Hydro-Aéroplanes Tamise 1912", *rev* a diaphanous lady and youth release an eagle towards monoplane, named in exergue "Au Vicomte R de Grimberghe", 87.5mm x 46mm, arched top (Malpas 418). *Extremely fine and very rare.* £100-150

Of the 15 participating pilots 11 were French, three Belgian and one German. The de Grimberghes were a well-connected Belgian family though the connection here is uncertain. Photocopied research sold with the lot.

847 **Aviation**, Crociera Aerea del Decennale, Art Déco Silver Medal, 1933, by Publio Morbiducci (1889-1963), head of Speed facing left into the wind, ROMA-CHICAGO NEW-YORK-ROMA below, *rev* angled bird's eye view of the progress of the flight from the Colloseum to a Chicago skyscraper, polar bear at top, REDIT ITALIA PER AETHERA MVSSOLINI DVCE BALBO DVCTORE, in centre, 59mm, in original red leather case of issue [F M Lanioli & Castelli, Milan], with gilt image of plane on lid, CROCIERA AEREA DEL DECENNALE, and dated MCMXXXIII – A XI. *Struck with a matt surface, choice extremely fine and rare.* £200-250

Balloons – see Polar Exploration

images reduced

848 **Banking**, Austria, National Bank of Austria, Centenary, Bronze Medal, 1916, by Prof Stephan Schwartz, two figures with original charter, *rev* legend in wreath, 65mm; Belgium, Banque d'Anvers / Bank van Antwerpen, 125th Anniversary, Bronze Medal, 1952, by A Dupon, 81mm. *Extremely fine.* (2) £80-120

849 **Banking**, Egypt, Banque Belge et Internationale, 25th Anniversary, Copper Medal, 1954, monogram, Arabic legend and dates, *rev* Minarets and dome of the Al-Azhar Mosque, Cairo, 70mm. *Extremely fine.* £150-200

850 **Banking**, Germany, Bautzen, Landständischen Bank, square Brass Token, arms, stamped 160, 35mm; others, round Brass, Sparkasse Kötzschenbroda, No 922, 30mm; Base Metal, oval, Chemnitz, Stadt Dresden and Radebeul. *Very fine and better, all but round pierced.* (5) £120-150

851 **Banking**, Germany, Berlin, Boersen Hall, Copper Ticket, by C Voigt for Loos, legend in wreath, *rev* tablet on floral spray, stamped № 8, 36mm. *Extremely fine, scarce.* £100-120

852 **Banking**, Germany, Hamburger Sparcasse, founded 1827, Jubilee Medals (2), 50 Years, 1877, Copper Medal, by H Lobenz, couple with child receive money from seated figure of Hamburg, *rev* legend in wreath, 42mm; 75 Years, 1902, Silver Medal, by Düffcke, kneeling woman places coin in moneybox on plinth, *rev* façade of the original (rustic) building, 55mm. *Good very fine.* (2) £120-150

image reduced

853 **Banking**, Italy, Fourth Centenary of the Bank of Turin, Bronze Medal, 1963, by S Johnson, St Paul, three-quarters left, nimbate, *rev* equestrian statue before bank façade, 85mm. *Nearly extremely fine.* £60-80

854 **Education**, The Penrith Free Grammar School, founded 1594, William Bleamire's Award, issued 1833, struck Silver Medal with engraved legends to both sides, bust of Elizabeth left, wearing ruff collar and ornately ornamented dress, REGINA ELIZABETHA SCHOLÆ REGIÆ de PENRITH FUNDATRIX, *rev* legend in eleven lines, *HOC Meriti singularis præmium .... Dono dedit GUL^s BLEAMIRE Arm^r GUBERNATOR AD 1797*, Birmingham Hallmark 1833, maker T & P [Taylor and Perry], 45mm, suspension loop (MI 111/39; Grimshaw 22; D&W 268/489; Finlay SNC vol CXI, no 5, fig 1, this piece). *Good very fine and very rare.* £150-200

William Bleamire's award was instituted in 1797, The medal "to be delivered at Christmas by the master, to such one of his scholars as should in his judgment compose the best Latin verses or theme on a proposed subject, and to provide a silver pen for proficiency in writing, and a book of arithmetic for the best arithmetician, the residue, (if any), to be retained by the master for his own benefit." Lysons D & S, "Magna Britannia", London 1816.

855 **Life-Saving / Salvage**: France, Société Centrale de Sauvetage des Naufragés, Silver Medal, awarded 1901, "ALBAN Paul, Ingénieur – Grand dévoument lors du naufragé du paquebot Russie FARMAN 7 au 11 Janvier 1901". *Extremely fine.* £70-90

856 **Life-Saving**: Netherlands, Royal South Holland Society Medal for Saving Life from Shipwreck, by G Loos and König, awarded to "Samuel Gibbs, 2 December 1874", figures carried ashore from small boat, wrecked ship beyond, *rev* engraved name and date within oak wreath, ZUID-HOLLANDSCHE MAATSCHAPPY TOT REDDING VAN SCHIPBREUKELINGEN TE ROTTERDAM, 53mm. *Good very fine.* £180-220

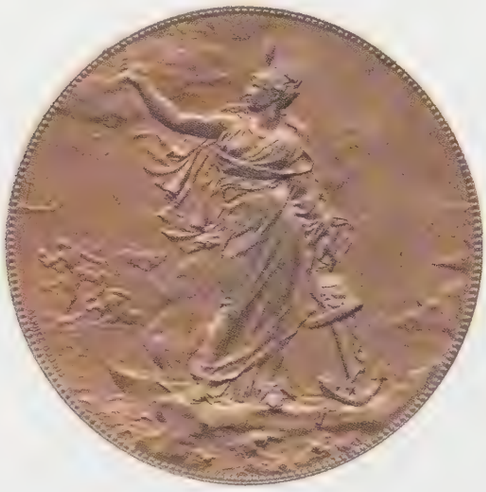
857 **Masonic**, Equality Lodge 1145, Past Master's Gold Jewel, 1909, 9ct gold, 18.6g; St Paul's Lodge No 194, Past Master's Gold Jewel, 1916-17, scrolled suspender, ribbon and pin, 18ct gold, 11.3g; another jewel, 1901, 9ct gold, 11.7g; and 9ct gold suspender bars (lacks jewel). *Extremely fine.* (4) £80-120

858 **Military**, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 1st Volunteer Battalion, B Company, struck Silver Shooting Medal, Camborne 1885, engraved image and legend, shooting rifleman, *rev* "Presented to Acting Surgeon Angobe, as the winner of the Ladies Cup and Silver Medal", 45mm (suspension loop and ring). *Extremely fine.* £80-120

859 **Military**, West Somerset Yeomanry, Col C K K Tynte's Silver Medal for Merit, horseman left with sword raised, *rev* engraved inscription, "Troop Serg^t Major James Bailey Wellington Troop 30th May 1835", 35mm, steel clip and straight bar suspender; 56 LRV [Lancashire Rifle Volunteer Corps ?], engraved Silver Cross, "Won by Serg^t Leadbeatter, November 1877, 39mm, suspension loop and ring. *Very fine.* (2) £120-150

860 **Motor Car**, France, Chambre Syndicale de l'Automobile, Bronze Plaque [c.1903], by Heirich Kautsch, three mechanics assemble a car, *rev* legend and tablet for naming within oak and olive garland, 57mm x 75mm (BDM III, 130). *Good very fine and a wonderfully period piece in the 'Art Nouveau' style.* £80-100

861 **Motoring**, J B Dunlop, 50th anniversary of the pneumatic tyre, Bronze Plaquette, 1928, 51.5mm x 60mm, in case of issue; France, etc, minor Plaquettes (5) including Coupe des Pyrénees and Automobile Club of Czechosloakia; Silvered-bronze Medal of the Automobile-Club du Nord de la France, awarded 1935, 50mm; Bronze Medals (2), and Silver cycling medal, 40mm. *Very fine and better.* (10) £70-90



862 **Polar Exploration**, France, Scientific Mission to Cape Horn by the Institute de France, 1882-1883, Bronze Medal, Alphée Dubois, standing figure of Science with Neptune in chariot and the *Romanche* behind and with maritime emblems, *rev* legend in five lines, 68mm. *Extremely fine and very rare.* £150-200

In 1882, a French naval ship, The *Romanche*, under Commander Martial, established a multi-discipline scientific mission in Orange Bay, Hoste Island, the most southern island of Tierra del Fuego, in the area of Cape Horn. The main purpose of this expedition for what was to be the first international Polar Year, was to observe a complete solar eclipse and the passage of Venus, which occurred in December 1882. Whilst the expedition was mostly French the team of about 50 scientists included astronomers, anthropologists, botanists and geologists, with representatives from the United Kingdom, the USA and Brazil.

863 **Polar Exploration**, Salomon August Andrée (1854-1897), attempt to reach the North Pole, White Metal Medal, 1896[7], by Augustus Högel, the balloon *Oernen* over partial globe, medallic insert of Andrée, *rev* Fridtjof Wedel-Jarlsberg Nansen (1861-1930), 1893, The *Fram* sails left, medallic insert of Nansen, 50mm (Malpas 156; MH III, 335). *Extremely fine.* £200-300

Bad weather forced the postponement of the expedition from 1896 to the following year. Andrée and two crewmen, Nils Strindberg and Knut Fraenkel, took off from Spitzbergen on the 11 July and vanished, their remains discovered by chance in 1930. Nansen had started on an expedition in 1895 but was forced to abandon ship. He was rescued at Cape Flora in June 1896. Nansen was later (1905) Norway's first ambassador to England.

864 **Shipping**, France, Compagnie Générale Transatlantique, the *Ville d'Alger*, Bronze Medal, 1935, by Raymond Delamarre, ship to right, *rev* Algerian horseman of rearing mount, olden Algiers beyond, 1830-1935, 68mm, in card box of issue. *Extremely fine and a splendidly 'Art Deco' medal.* £60-80

865 **Slavery**, The Abolition of Slavery, Carl Bernard Wadström, Swedish abolitionist, Death 1799, small Copper Medal, signed L A, head left, *rev* a liberated negro seated by palm tree, reading, LIBERTAS MERITIS EST MIHI FACTA TUIS, 31mm. *Very fine.* £60-80

Wadsröm published a number of abolitionist works and was an activist in the movement for the colonisation of Sierra Leone

866 **Sport,** Tennis, Bronze Plaquette, c.1930's, by René Baudichon, a player serves, *rev* the net (a ball-boy's perspective), 56mm x 47mm. *Extremely fine.* £40-60

867 **Sport**, The 14th Indian Olympic Games, Bombay, 1920s, Gilt-bronze Winners Medal, victorious youth in quadriga, *rev* legend with archway above and Olympic rings below, 51mm (Pudd -). *Matt surface, extremely fine.* £120-150

868 **Sport**, Rowing, Cambridge University, group of four medals to C W A Searle, 1928-1932, for University and Jesus College, Silver (2), 51mm and 38mm, Bronze (2), 51mm, in display frame. *Silver lacquered, extremely fine or nearly so.* £80-120

RUSSIA

A Collection of mainly 19th Century Russian Silver and Gold Coins

Paul I (1796-1801)

869 Silver Poltina 1800 ОМ, Polupoltinnik 1801 АИ (Bit 57 R, 62 R; Sev 2463, 2477). *Very fine, the second with flaky flan, toned.* (2) £250-300

870 Silver Rouble 1798 МБ (Bit 32; Sev 2428). *Good fine, scarce.* £120-150

871 Silver Rouble 1801 АИ (Bit 46; Sev 2486). *Flan flake on obverse, otherwise very fine.* £150-200

Alexander I (1801-1825)

872 Silver 5-Kopecks (14), 1811, 1813, 1814, 1815 (2), 1818, 1819, 1820 (2), 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825 (Bit 252 et seq). *Fine to extremely fine.* (14) £150-200

873 Silver 10-Kopecks (9), 1811, 1813, 1814, 1816, 1819, 1819, 9 over 8, 1821, 1823, 1824 (Bit 218 et seq). *Fair to very fine.* (9) £100-120

874 Silver 20-Kopecks (9), 1813, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1 over 0, 1822, 1823, 1824 (Bit 186 et seq). *Fine to extremely fine.* (9) £150-200

875 Silver Polupoltinnik, 1804 ФГ (Bit 55 R; Sev 2541). *About extremely fine.* £300-400

876 Silver Poltina (4), 1811 ФГ, 1812 МФ, 1813 ПС, 1814 МФ (Bit 143, 145, 146, 149). *Very fine, the last fine.* (4) £120-150

877 Silver Poltina (4), 1815 МФ, 1816 ПС, 1817 ПС, 1818 ПС (Bit 152, 155, 158, 160). *Second good very fine, the others fine.* (4) £120-150

878 Silver Poltina (4), 1819 ПС, 1820 ПД (2), 1821 ПД (Bit 160, 167, 173). *First extremely fine, second very fine, others fine.* (4) £150-200

879 880

879 Silver Rouble, 1802 АИ (Bit 28; Sev 2518). *Good very fine.* £150-200

880 Silver Rouble, 1803 АИ (Bit 33; Sev 2534). *Almost very fine.* £140-180

881 882

881 Silver Rouble, 1804 ФГ (Bit 38; Sev 2545). *Good fine.* £120-140

882 Silver Rouble, 1805 ФГ (Bit 40; Sev 2557). *Graffiti in obverse field, otherwise extremely fine and toned.* £250-300

883 Silver Rouble (3), 1808 ФГ, 1809 ФГ, 1809 МК (Bit 71, 73, 74; Sev 2583, 2594, 2593). *First two fine, last very fine.* (3) £150-200

884 885

884 Silver Rouble, 1810 ФГ (Bit 75; Sev 2602). *Extremely fine.* £250-300

885 Silver Rouble, 1811 ФГ, overdate, 11 over 10 (Bit 99, unlisted variety; Sev 2626). *Good fine.* £120-150

886

887

886 Silver Roubles (3), 1812 МФ, 1813 ПС, 1814 МФ (Bit 102, 105, 107; Sev 2636, 2657, 2682). *Fine, very fine and fine.* (3) £120-150

887 Silver Rouble 1813 ПС, overdate, 13 over 12 (Bit 104, unlisted variety; Sev 2657 var). *Neatly repaired at top, otherwise extremely fine, a scarce variety.* £150-200

888

889

888 Silver Rouble 1814, no moneyer (Bit 107 R1; Sev 2684). *Good fine, rare.* £100-150

889 Silver Roubles (2), 1815 МФ, 1816 МФ (Bit 111, 113; Sev 2697, 2718). *Arms smooth but very fine and good very fine.* (2) £100-150

890 Silver Roubles (3), 1816 ПС, 1817 ПС, 1818 ПС (Bit 114, 116, 123; Sev 2720, 2734, 2750). *Fine.* (3) £100-150

891

893

891 Silver Rouble 1818, no moneyer (Bit 119 R1; Sev 2759). *Fine, scarce.* £150-200

892 Silver Roubles (4), 1819 ПС, 1820 ПД, 1822 ПД, 1823 ПД (Bit 127, 130, 135, 137; Sev 2774, 2797, 2825, 2840). *Good fine.* (4) £150-200

893 Silver Roubles (3), 1824 ПД, 1824 ПД, overdate, 4 over 3, 1825 ПД (Bit 138, 139; Sev 2853, 2853var noted, 2870). *Very fine, fine and good fine.* (3) £150-200

894 Silver Rouble, 1825 ПД (Bit 139; Sev 2870). *Good very fine, in NGC holder graded AU53.* £140-180

895 Gold 5-Roubles, 1824 ПС (Bit 23; Sev 393). *Good fine.* £140-180

Nicholas I (1825-1855)

896 Silver 5-Kopecks (24), 1826-1855, different dates and varieties (Bit 149, 385 et seq). *Fine to mint state.* (24) £200-250

897 Silver 10-Kopecks (15), 1826 (2), 1827, 1833, 1838, 1840, 1845, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852 (2), HI and ПА, 1854 (Bit 101, 143, 348 et seq). *Fine to extremely fine.* (15) £150-200

898

899

898 Silver 20-Kopecks, 1826, narrow crown (Bit 99 R1). *Good very fine, rare.* £150-200

899 Silver 20-Kopecks, 1828 (Bit 135 R1). *Brilliant mint state, rare thus.* £200-250

900 Silver 20-Kopecks (8), 1826, 1833, 1834, 1836, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840 (Bit 132, 313 et seq). *Very fine to good extremely fine.* (8) £150-200

901 Silver 20-Kopecks (8), 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1855 (Bit 331, 335 et seq). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (8) £120-150

902 Silver 25-Kopecks (7), 1827 НГ, 1828 НГ, 1829 НГ, 1830 НГ, 1831 НГ, 1832 НГ, 1833 НГ (Bit 124, 126, 128, 129, 131, 272, 273). *Fair to extremely fine.* (7) £120-150

903 Silver 25-Kopecks (9), 1834 НГ, 1835 НГ, 1836 НГ, 1837 НГ, 1838 НГ, 1839 НГ (2, *one pierced*), 1840 НГ, 1844 КБ (Bit 274 et seq). *Fine to extremely fine.* (9) £120-150

904 Silver 25-Kopecks (11), 1845 КБ, 1846 ПА, 1847 ПА, 1848 HI, 1849 ПА, 1850 ПА, 1851 ПА, 1852 ПА, 1853 HI, 1854 HI, 1855 HI (Bit 291 et seq). *Fine to prooflike mint state with lustre.* (11) £150-200

905 Silver Poltina (4), 1826 НГ, 1828 НГ, 1829 НГ, 1830 НГ (Bit 113, 118, 119, 121). *Fine.* (4) £80-100

906 Silver Poltina (6), 1831 НГ, 1833 НГ, 1834 НГ, 1836 НГ, 1839 НГ, 1841 НГ (Bit 122, 237, 238, 239, 240, 243, 246). *Last fair, others fine to good very fine.* (6) £150-200

907 Silver Poltina (6), 1842 АУ, 1844 КБ, 1845 КБ, 1846 ПА, 1847 ПА, 1848 HI (Bit 247, 251, 254, 255, 259, 261). *Good fine to very fine.* (6) £120-150

908 Silver Poltina (5), 1849 ПА, 1850 ПА, 1851 ПА, 1852 ПА, 1854 HI (Bit 262, 263, 264, 265, 270). *Very fine, the last almost extremely fine.* (5) £120-150

909 Silver Poltina, 1852 HI (Bit 266 R). *Prooflike mint state with iridescent tone.* £250-300

910 Silver Poltina, 1853 HI (Bit 269). *Prooflike mint state with uneven iridescent tone on obverse.* £150-200

911 Silver Roubles (4), 1826 НГ, 1827 НГ, 1828 НГ, 1829 НГ (Bit 103 R, 104, 106, 107). *Arms smoothed, fine to good very fine.* (4) £150-200

912 Silver Roubles (4), 1830 НГ, 1831 НГ, open 2 on obverse, 1832 НГ, 1833 НГ (Bit 108, 111, 159, 160). *First has been mounted, arms smoothed, fine to good very fine.* (4) £140-180

913 Silver Rouble 1834, commemorative by H Gube, on the unveiling of the monument to Alexander I in St Petersburg, bust of Alexander right, *rev* column (Bit 894; Sev 3061). *Good very fine, toned.* £350-400

914 Silver Rouble 1839, commemorative by H Gube, on the unveiling of the memorial chapel at the field of Borodino, bust of Alexander right, *rev* tower (Bit 895; Sev 3303). *Edge nick at 9 o'clock on reverse, otherwise bright extremely fine.* £600-800

915

916

915 Silver Roubles (4), 1834 НГ, 1836 НГ, 1837 НГ, 1840 НГ (Bit 174, 165, 168, 183; Sev 3051, 3159, 3228, 3336). *Very fine.* (4) £150-200

916 Silver Roubles (4), 1841 НГ (2), 1842 АУ, 1843 АУ (Bit 192, 195, 201; Sev 3363, 3394, 3423). *Very fine or better.* (4) £140-180

917

918

917 Silver Roubles (4), 1844 КБ, 1845 КБ, 1846 ПА, 1847 ПА (Bit 205, 206 R1, 208, 209; Sev 3455, 3479, 3505, 3522). *Very fine or better.* (4) £140-180

918 Silver Roubles (4), 1847 ПА, 1848 НІ, 1849 ПА, 1850 ПА (Bit 212, 214, 219, 220; Sev 3522, 3540, 3555, 3569). *Very fine or better.* (4) £140-180

919

920

919 Silver Roubles (3), 1851 ПА, 1852 ПА, 1852 НІ (Bit 228, 229, 230 R; Sev 3583, 3598, 3601). *Good very fine, the last about extremely fine, scarce.* (3) £150-200

920 Silver Roubles (3), 1853 НІ, 1854 НІ (2) (Bit 231, 232; Sev 3612, 3624). *Good very fine, the first lacquered.* (3) £140-180

921 Platinum 3-Roubles, 1828 (Bit 73 R1; Sev 594). *Extremely fine, with lustre.* £600-800

922 923

922 Gold 5-Roubles, 1826 ПД (Bit 1 R; Sev 396). *Polished, fine.* £120-150

923 Gold 5-Roubles, 1829 ПД (Bit 4; Sev 404). *Good fine.* £100-120

924 925

924 Gold 5-Roubles, 1832 ПД (Bit 7; Sev 409). *Very fine.* £140-180

925 Gold 5-Roubles, 1841 АУ (Bit 18; Sev 439). *Flan defects, die cracks, good very fine.* £140-180

926 927

926 Gold 5-Roubles, 1842 АУ (Bit 20; Sev 442). *Very fine.* £140-180

927 Gold 5-Roubles, 1844 КБ (Bit 25; Sev 447). *Extremely fine, with lustre.* £200-250

928 929

928 Gold 5-Roubles, 1845 КБ (Bitkin 26 but listed as АГ; Sev 449). *Very fine.* £150-200

929 Gold 5-Roubles, 1847 АГ (Bit 29; Sev 453). *Very fine.* £120-140

930 931

930 Gold 5-Roubles, 1853 АГ (Bit 36; Sev 462). *Extremely fine.* £140-180

931 Gold 5-Roubles, 1855 АГ (Bit 38; Sev 464). *Extremely fine.* £140-180

Alexander II (1855-1881)

932 Silver 5-Kopecks (18), 1856-1879, different dates and varieties (Bit 66, 68, 164, 205 et seq). *Fine to extremely fine.* (18) £100-150

933 Silver 10-Kopecks (31), 1856-1884, different dates and varieties (Bit 63, 162, 193 et seq). *Fine to extremely fine, one pierced.* (31) £100-150

934 Silver 15-Kopecks (23), 1860-1880, different dates and varieties (Bit 182, 235 et seq). *Fine to about extremely fine.* (23) £100-150

935 Silver 20-Kopecks (16), 1856-1869, different dates and varieties (Bit 59, 160, 167 et seq). *Fine to about extremely fine.* (16) £100-150

936 Silver 20-Kopecks (12), 1870-1880, different dates and varieties (Bit 218 et seq). *Very fine to about extremely fine.* (12) £100-150

937 Silver Poltina (6), 1855 HI, 1856 ФБ, 1857 ФБ, 1858 ФБ, 1859 ФБ, 1860 ФБ, 85⅓ on edge (Bit 49, 50, 51, 52, 96, 99 var). *Very fine to extremely fine, the last with prooflike surfaces.* (6) £150-200

938 Silver Poltina (6), 1861 ФБ, 1862 МИ, 1867 HI, 1877 HI, small eagle, 1878 НФ, 1880 НФ (Bit 100 R1, 102 R, 108 R, 124 R2, 127, 129). *Very fine to extremely fine, the 1877 only very fine.* (6) £250-300

939 Silver Roubles (4), 1855 HI, 1856 ФБ, 1857 ФБ, 1858 ФБ (Bit 45, 46, 47, 48). *Extremely fine.* (4) £200-250

940 Silver 25-Kopecks (9), 1856 ФБ, 1857 ФБ, 1858 ФБ, 1859 ФБ (2), 1860 ФБ (2), 1861 ФБ, 1866 НФ (Bit 54, 55, 56, 132 et seq). *Very fine to brilliant mint state.* (9) £150-200

941 Silver 25-Kopecks (7), 1870 HI, 1874 HI, 1876 HI, 1877 HI (2), 1877 НФ, 1878 НФ (Bit 146 et seq). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (7) £150-200

942 Silver 25-Kopecks, 1880 НФ (Bit 158 R). *Mint state with iridescent tone, scarce.* £150-200

943 Silver Rouble 1859, commemorative, on the unveiling of the monument to Nicholas I, head of Nicholas left, *rev* equestrian monument (Bit 567; Sev 3681). *Almost extremely fine and toned.* £300-400

944 Silver Roubles (4), 1864 НФ, 1866 НФ, 1867 НІ, 1868 НІ (Bit 76, 78, 80, 81). *Very fine, second drilled in centre of reverse.* (4) £120-150

945 Silver Roubles (4), 1869 НІ, 1871 НІ, 1872 НІ, 1873 НІ (Bit 82, 84, 85, 86). *Fine to good very fine.* (4) £200-250

946 Silver Roubles (4), 1875 НІ, 1876 НІ, 1877 НІ, 1877 НФ (Bit 88, 89, 90, 91). *Very fine.* (4) £150-200

947 Silver Roubles (3), 1878 НФ, 1879 НФ, 1880 НФ (Bit 92, 93, 94). *First very fine, others about extremely fine with lustre.* (3) £200-250

948 949

948 Gold 3-Roubles, 1871 НІ (Bit 33 R; Sev 489). *Very fine.* £150-200

949 Gold 5-Roubles, 1856 АГ (Bit 2; Sev 466). *Prooflike mint state.* £200-250

950 951

950 Gold 5-Roubles, 1861 ПФ (Bit 7; Sev 474). *Extremely fine.* £140-180

951 Gold 5-Roubles, 1862 ПФ (Bit 8; Sev 476). *Mint state.* £200-250

952 953

952 Gold 5-Roubles, 1863 МИ (Bit 9; Sev 477). *Extremely fine.* £140-180

953 Gold 5-Roubles, 1870 НІ (Bit 18; Sev 488). *Extremely fine.* £140-180

954 955

954 Gold 5-Roubles, 1871 НІ (Bit 19; Sev 490). *Very fine.* £120-150

955 Gold 5-Roubles, 1872 НІ (Bit 20; Sev 492). *Very fine.* £120-150

956 957

956 Gold 5-Roubles, 1873 HI (Bit 21; Sev 494). *Good very fine.* £140-180

957 Gold 5-Roubles, 1876 HI (Bit 24; Sev 500). *About extremely fine.* £140-180

958 959

958 Gold 5-Roubles, 1877 HI (Bit 25; Sev 504). *Extremely fine.* £150-200

959 Gold 5-Roubles, 1878 HΦ (Bit 27; Sev 507). *Extremely fine.* £150-200

960 Gold 5-Roubles, 1880 HΦ (Bit 29; Sev 511). *Extremely fine.* £150-200

Alexander III (1881-1894)

961 Silver 5-Kopecks (11), 1881-1893 (Bit 140 et seq); 10-Kopecks (7), 1885-1894 (Bit 131 et seq), different dates. *Fine to extremely fine.* (18) £100-150

962 Silver 15-Kopecks (11), 1881-1893, different dates and varieties (Bit 112 et seq). *Fine to about extremely fine.* (11) £80-100

963 Silver 20-Kopecks (8), 1883-1893, different dates and varieties (Bit 101 et seq). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (8) £100-150

964 965

964 Silver 25-Kopecks, 1886 AΓ (Bit 89 R1). *About extremely fine with light tone, scarce.* £150-200

965 Silver 25-Kopecks, 1887 AΓ (Bit 90 R). *Cleaned extremely fine, scarce.* £150-200

966 Silver 25-Kopecks (2), 1891 AΓ, 1894 AΓ (Bit 94, 97). *About extremely fine, but scratches behind bust on first.* (2) £180-220

967 Silver 50-Kopecks (4), 1890 AΓ, 1891 AΓ, 1893 AΓ, 1894 AΓ (Bit 83, 84, 86, 87). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (4) £150-200

968 969

968 Silver Rouble, 1881 НФ (Bit 41). *Very fine.* £100-120

969 Silver Rouble, 1882 НФ (Bit 42). *Extremely fine, toned.* £120-150

970 971

970 Silver Rouble, 1883 ДС (Bit 43). *Extremely fine with light grey tone.* £200-250

971 Silver Coronation Roubles (4), 1883 (2), 1884 АГ, 1885 АГ (Bit 217, 45, 46). *Extremely fine, the first better.* (4) £250-300

972 Silver Roubles (4), 1886 АГ, 1887 АГ (2), 1888 АГ (Bit 60, 70, 71). *First extremely fine, others fine or better.* (4) £120-150

973 Silver Rouble, 1891 АГ (Bit 74). *Some scratches and minor rim nicks, but extremely fine with profflike surfaces.* £200-250

974 Silver Roubles (4), 1890 АГ, 1892 АГ, 1893 АГ, 1894 АГ (Bit 73 75, 77, 78). *Fine or better.* (4) £100-120

975 976

975 Gold 5-Roubles, 1884 АГ (Bit 5 R1; Sev 525). *Almost extremely fine.* £400-500

976 Gold 5-Roubles, 1888 АГ, large beard variety, АГ on truncation (Bit 28 R3; Sev 533). *Very fine.* £500-600

977

978

977 Gold 5-Roubles, 1889 АГ, АГ on truncation (Bit 34; Sev 534). *Very fine.* £100-120

978 Gold 5-Roubles, 1890 АГ (Bit 35; Sev 538). *Scratch by date, good very fine.* £100-120

979

980

979 Gold 5-Roubles, 1893 АГ (Bit 39; Sev 544). *Good very fine.* £120-140

980 Gold 10-Roubles, 1894 АГ (Bit 23; Sev 546). *Very fine.* £200-250

Nicholas II (1894-1917)

981 Silver 5-Kopecks (13), 1897-1913 (Bit 171 et seq); 10-Kopecks (20), 1896-1917 (Bit 146 et seq), different dates. *Very fine to mint state.* (33) £100-150

982 Silver 15-Kopecks (21), 1897-1917, different dates and varieties, including 1916 with no moneyer (Bit 121 et seq). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (21) £100-150

983 Silver 20-Kopecks (18), 1906-1917, different dates and varieties (Bit 106 et seq). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (18) £150-200

984 Silver 25-Kopecks (4), 1895, 1896 (2), 1900, all with milled edge (Bit 95, 96, 98). *Very fine or better.* (4) £100-120

985 Silver 50-Kopecks (8), 1895 АГ, 1896 АГ, 1896*, 1897*, 1899 ЗБ, 1899*, 1899 АГ, 1899 ФЗ (Bit 71, 72, 196, 197, 76, 200, 75, 77.). *Third extremely fine, the others fine or better.* (8) £150-200

986 Silver 50-Kopecks (10), 1900 ФЗ, 1901 ФЗ, 1902 АР, 1907 ЗБ, 1910 ЗБ, 1911 ЗБ, 1912 ЗБ, 1913 ВС, 1913 ЗБ, 1914 ВС (Bit 79 et seq). *Fine to extremely fine.* (10) £250-300

987 Silver Rouble, 1896, no mintmaster (Bit 40 R2). *Almost very fine.* £100-150

988 Silver Roubles (15), 1897 АГ, 1898 АГ, 1899 ФЗ, 1899 ЗБ, 1900 ФЗ, 1901 ФЗ, 1901 АР, 1902 АР, 1903 АР, 1907 ЗБ, 1909 ЗБ, 1910 ЗБ, 1911 ЗБ, 1912 ЗБ, 1915 ВС (Bit 41, 43, 47, 52 et seq). *Fine to extremely fine.* (15) £300-400

989 Silver Roubles (3), 1897**, 1898**, 1899**, Brussels (Bit 203, 204, 205). *Fine, about extremely fine (illustrated) and very fine.* (3) £150-200

990 Silver Rouble, 1897 on the unveiling of the Memorial Alexander II in Moscow (Bit 323). *Only fair, heavily battered all over, probably used as a pocket piece.* £100-150

991 Silver Roubles (3), 1896 Coronation commemorative, 1912, Centenary of the Great Patriotic War Borodino, 1913, 300 years of the Romanov Dynasty (Bit 322, 323, 334). *Very fine, extremely fine (illustrated), good very fine but polished.* (3) £200-250

992 Silver Roubles (6), 1895 АГ, 1896*, 1896 АГ (2), 1899**, 1900 ФЗ (Bit 38, 193, 39, 205, 51). *Fine to good very fine, the second and fourth polished.* (6) £100-150

993 Silver Roubles (6), 1901 ФЗ, 1902 АР, 1907 ЗБ, 1912 ЗБ, 1913 (2), Romanov tercentenary (Bit 53, 56, 61, 66, 333). *Fine to almost extremely fine, the third polished.* (6) £100-150

994 Gold 5-Roubles (4), 1897 АГ, 1898 АГ, 1899 ЗБ, 1900 ФЗ (Bit 18, 20, 23, 26; Sev 556, 563, 565, 570). *Fine to good very fine.* (4) £150-200

995 996

995 Gold 5-Roubles, 1902 АР (Bit 29; Sev 576). *Extremely fine.* £100-120

996 Gold 5-Roubles, 1903 АР (Bit 20; Sev 579). *Extremely fine, lustre.* £100-120

997 998

997 Gold 5-Roubles, 1904 АР (Bit 31; Sev 581). *Extremely fine.* £100-120

998 Gold 5-Roubles, 1909 ЗБ (Bit 34; Sev 588). *Extremely fine.* £100-120

999 Gold 7½-Roubles, 1897 АГ (Bit 17; Sev 557). *Bust weakly struck but extremely fine.* £100-120

1000 Gold 10-Roubles (2), 1899 АГ, 1899 ФЗ (Bit 4, 6; Sev 569, 568). *Extremely fine.* (2) £250-300

1001 1002

1001 Gold 10-Roubles, 1899 ЗБ (Bit 5; Sev 567). *Very fine.* £120-140

1002 Gold 10-Roubles, 1900 ФЗ (Bit 7; Sev 571). *Very fine.* £120-140

1003 1004

1003 Gold 10-Roubles, 1901 ФЗ (Bit 8; Sev 572). *Good fine.* £100-120

1004 Gold 10-Roubles, 1903 АР (Bit 11; Sev 579). *Very fine.* £140-180

1005 1006

1005 Gold 10-Roubles, 1904 АР (Bit 12; Sev 582). *Has been brushed, otherwise extremely fine.* £140-180

1006 Gold 10-Roubles, 1910 ЗБ (Bit 15; Sev 591). *Has been polished, otherwise extremely fine.* £140-180

1007 1008

1007 Gold 10-Roubles, 1911 ЗБ (Bit 16; Sev 593). *Very fine.* £120-150

1008 Gold 15-Roubles, 1897 АГ (Bit 1; Sev 559). *Has been polished, otherwise extremely fine.* £150-200

RUSSIA
other properties

1009 Peter the Great (1689-1725), Rouble, 1718, Cyrillic date АΨИ (Bit 243). *With an old mount at top, fine with a good portrait, rare.* £80-100

1010 Peter the Great, Rouble, 1719, Cyrillic date АΨФI (Bit 281). *Part of the coin has been cut away between 8 and 10 o'clock, otherwise nearly very fine.* £50-80

1011 Peter the Great, 1723 Rouble "Ermine Mantle" and small Andrew Cross (Bit 865-872). *Some tooling between the* Пs *above and below date, otherwise a pleasing very fine.* £200-250

1012 Peter the Great, "Sun" Rouble, 1725, St Petersburg (Bit 1355). *Holed above head but fair to fine and rare.* £80-100

1013 Peter the Great, Polushka 1702, Dengas (3), 1700, 1703, 1710, all Naberezhny (Bit 153 R, 1400 R, 1494, 2796 R); Denga 1712, Kadashevsky (Bit 3578). *A very interesting lot of early copper mostly in very fine, the 1710 better and rare.* (5) £150-200

1014 Peter the Great, 1-Kopeck (4), 1705 МД (2), 1712 МД, 1713 МД, Kadashevsky, 1-Kopecks (2), 1711 МД, 1717 НД, Naberezhny (Bit 3154 R2). *Mostly fine to very fine, the 1711 and 1717 better, the last very rare.* (6) £150-200

1015 1017

1015 Catherine I (1725-1727), Rouble, 1727, "Crow-Tail" (Bit -; Sev 868). *Traces of an old mount at the top and reverse tooled, otherwise fine and rare.* £100-150

1016 Catherine I and Peter II (1727-1730), 5-Kopecks (2), 1726 МД, 1727 МД, 2-Kopecks, 1728 Moscow; together with later Dengas dated 1731, 1734, 1738 and 1750 (*this struck off-centre*). *Mostly fine to very fine, some scarce.* (8) £150-200

1017 Anna Ivanovna (1730-1740), Rouble, 1731 "Brooch on Bosom" (Bit 42). *Trace of mount at top, otherwise better than fine.* £80-100

1018 Anna Ivanovna, Rouble, 1735; Elizabeth Petrovna (1741-1761), Rouble, 1745. *First plugged on crown, fine, the second with an old silver mount but good fine.* (2) £80-100

1019

1022

1019 Elizabeth Petrovna (1741-1761), Rouble, 1748 СПБ (Bit 263). *A fresh minty coin, lightly toned, but with a fairly recent scratch in the obverse field.* £250-300

1020 Elizabeth Petrovna, Pattern 1-Kopeck 1755 (Bit 581 R4), quite possibly a somewhat later strike in Copper, St Petersburg; Polupoltinnik, 1746 ММД, minor silver pieces (2), restrike Grosch 1727 and a Beard Token (countermarked). *First as struck, the others fine to very fine.* (6) £250-300

1021 Elizabeth Petrovna, 10-Kopecks (5), 1758, struck over 1757 issues, one with edge inscription and value above St George, the others with value below. *Mostly fine and better for issue.* (5) £150-200

1022 Peter III (1761-1762), 4-Kopecks, 1762 struck over 1756 baroque Kopeck. *Very fine for issue and scarce.* £80-100

1023 Catherine II, the Great (1762-1796), Rouble, 1774 СПБ (Bit 218); 15-Kopecks, 1778 СПБ, 10-Kopecks, 1793 СПБ. *First and third fine or better, the 15-Kopecks very fine.* (3) £100-150

1024 Catherine II, 2-Kopecks (2), 1765 ММ, 1765 СПМ, struck over Peter III 4-Kopecks; 5-Kopecks (4), 1765 СМ, 1765 ЕМ, 1763 СПМ (2). *About very fine or better, some scarce.* (6) £100-150

1025 Catherine II, Denga, 1769 ЕМ and 5-Kopecks, 1766 ММ, *very fine;* together with Baroque Kopeck, 1756 СПБ (Bit 534: R), overstruck on 5-Kopecks of 1730(?). *The last somewhat corroded but fine and rare, the others as stated.* (3) £80-100

1026 Catherine II, Denga (2), 1770 ЕМ, 1789 ЕМ, *very fine;* 2-Kopecks, 1788 СПМ overstruck on Peter III 4-Kopecks, *fine;* 5-Kopecks (3), 1772 ЕМ, 1785 КМ, 1787 ТМ (Bit 854 R1). *First two 5-Kopecks very fine, the last only about fine and very rare, others as described.* (6) £80-100

1027 Catherine II, 2-Kopecks (4), 1791 ЕМ, 1791 КМ, 1790 АМ, 1791 ЕМ and 5-Kopecks (3), 1792 ЕМ. *All at least very fine, some scarce.* (7) £100-150

1028 Catherine II, 1-Kopeck, 1795 ЕМ, 5-Kopecks (5), 1794 ЕМ (2), 1795 АМ, 1796 АМ, 1796 ЕМ. *Mostly very fine, last rare.* (6) £100-150

1029 Catherine II, Siberia, 5-Kopecks (2), 1774, 10-Kopecks (3), 1770, 1774, 1775. *Mostly very fine, the 1774 10-Kopecks better.* (5) £150-200

1030 Catherine II, Siberia, 5-Kopecks (2), 1776, 1779, 10-Kopecks (2), 1779, 1781. *First almost extremely fine, second and third very fine, the last extremely fine and rare.* (4) £150-200

1031 Paul (1797-1801), Roubles (2), 1801 ФЦ, 1801 АИ (Bit 45, 46). *Both fine to very, the second with a couple of scratches in the field.* (2) £200-250

1032 Alexander I (1801-1825), Rouble, 1818 ПС (Bit 124), Poltina, 1817 ПС (Bit 158), 20-Kopecks (5), 1813 ПС, 1814 ПС (3), 1816 ПС and 10-Kopecks, 1825 ПД. *First and third about extremely fine, the 1816 20 kopecks almost mint state, others mainly very fine.* (8) £250-300

1033 Alexander I, Rouble, 1818 ПС; Nicholas I (1825-1855), Rouble, 1844 MW, Warsaw, Poltinas (2), 1831 НГ, 1836 НГ. *First very fine, the others generally fine to very fine, last holed.* (4) £100-150

1034 Alexander I, first coinage, Copper 5-Kopecks (4), 1803 ЕМ, 1804 ЕМ, 1805 ЕМ, 1806 ЕМ. *Very fine and better.* (4) £80-100

1035 Alexander I, second coinage, Dengas (3), 1812 ИМ, 1819 ЕМ (2), 2-Kopecks (4), 1810 СПБ ЕМ, 1810 ЕМ (2), 1811 ЕМ. *Generally very fine.* (7) £60-80

1036 Alexander I, second coinage, Kopeck, 1822 ЕМ, 2-Kopecks, 1812 ЕМ, *struck on a large flan, about extremely fine;* 2-Kopecks, date off flan (1811-1814), struck on a Denga flan with ИМ mintmark. *Generally very fine or better.* (3) £80-100

1037 Alexander I, Georgia, Abaz, 1806 AK, Double-Abaz, 1822 AK. *First fine/very fine, the second good very fine.* (2) £80-100

1038 Nicholas I (1825-1855), Rouble, 1830 НГ (Bit 108), Poltina, 1837 НГ (Bit 241), 25-Kopecks (2), 1830, 1839, and ¾-Rouble (5 Złot) 1838 MW for Poland. *Mostly very fine.* (5) £100-150

1039 Nicholas I, first coinage, Kopeck, 1828 ЕМ; second coinage, 5-Kopecks, 1831 ЕМ, 10-Kopecks, 1833 ЕМ. *First good very fine, the others extremely fine with some lustre.* (3) £80-100

1040 Nicholas I, third coinage, ½-Kopecks (2), 1840 ЕМ, 1841 СПМ, 1-Kopeck, 1842 СМ, 2-Kopecks (2), 1842 ЕМ, 1844 СМ. *Generally better than very fine, the second about uncirculated with lustre.* (6) £80-100

1041 Nicholas I, last coinage, copper 5-Kopecks, 1854 ЕМ (Bit 583 R), *prooflike (possibly an impaired proof), uncirculated with almost full lustre, a few minor spots, rare;* copper 3-Kopecks, 1850 ЕМ (Bit 588 R1), *extremely fine with traces of lustre, very rare;* minor coppers (12), various dates, *these in varied grades.* (14) £100-150

1042 Alexander II (1881-1894), Coronation Rouble, 1883, Roubles (3), 1891, 1893 (2), 25-Kopecks, 1894. *First polished, very fine, the others fine or better.* (5) £80-100

1043 Nicholas II (1894-1917), Coronation Rouble, 1896; Romanov Dynasty Tercentenary Roubles (2). *First uncirculated, the others good extremely fine, one toned.* (3) £100-150

1044 Nicholas II, Set of 1-, 2- and 3-Kopecks, 1913 СПБ. *All prooflike mint state with full lustre, the second with a green spot on the reverse, an exceptional little set.* (3) £80-100

1045 Siberia, 1-Kopeck (6), 1768, 1770, 1774, 1775, 1777, 1779, 2-Kopecks (4), 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, all Kolyvan mint. *A few fine but mostly better with clear dates.* (10) £100-150

1046 Siberia, 5-Kopecks (8), 1769, 1770, 1771, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1777, 1779, all Kolyvan mint. *Mostly better than fine and with clear dates.* (8) £150-200

1047 Siberia, 10-Kopecks, 1767 KM, 67.22g (Bit 1016; B 499, S; Uzd 4265). *Minor flan flaws, deep olive green, about extremely fine.* £150-200

1048 Siberia, 10-Kopecks (9), 1768, 1772, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1777, 1778, 1780, 1781, all Kolyvan mint. *Mostly better than fine and with clear dates.* (9) £250-300

COIN CABINETS

1049 Mid 19th Century Walnut single door collector's cabinet, 490mm high, 430mm wide and 360mm deep, with 21 plain trays 15mm deep, the trays containing a quantity of loose wooden holders drilled to accept various sizes of coins and medals, the tray fronts provided with brass 'security' pulls operated with a brass key, top handle. *Good condition, an unusual piece.* £300-400

1050 Late Victorian mahogany coin cabinet with double panel doors, 380mm high, 350mm wide and 310mm deep, containing 25 trays double pierced for coins of various sizes, white pulls, Bramah lock, no key, brass side handles. *Small chip on meeting bead on righthand door, lacks top righthand side bead, otherwise good condition.* £400-600

1051 Small Turton style mahogany coin cabinet, double doors with feather panels, 310mm high, 290mm wide and 260mm deep, containing 20 trays double pierced for coins of various sizes, brass pulls, brass side handles. *Doors slightly curled, otherwise good condition.* £600-800

1052 Small Lincoln coin cabinet, lift top and drop front, 170mm high, 280mm wide and 240mm deep, containing 12 trays on runners, double pierced for coins of various sizes, brass pulls, brass side handles. *Some marks but in good order.* £250-300

1053 Late 19th Century mahogany coin cabinet with double panel doors with attractive feathers, 360mm high, 390mm wide and 325mm deep, containing 27 trays double pierced with assorted sizes, white pulls, inset brass side handles. *Meeting bead on righthand door mostly lacking, internally sound, a useful high quality cabinet.* £800-1000

1054 Late 19th mahogany coin cabinet with double panel doors, 360mm high, 370mm wide and 320mm deep, containing 30 thin trays double pierced with 21mm holes for 2400 hammered pennies, brass pulls, grips of side handles missing. *Apart from noted faults, in good condition.* £800-1000

END OF DAY ONE

DAY TWO

Wednesday 24 September 2008
10.30am

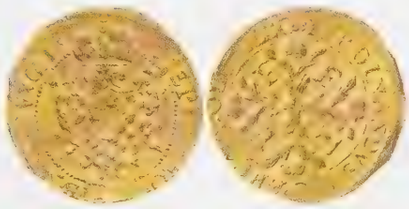
FOREIGN COINS

Austria / Holy Roman Empire

1055 Archduke Sigismund (1477-1490), Guldiner, 1486, standing armoured figure of the Archduke crowned and holding orb, between arms and crested helm, *rev* equestrian armoured knight to right, banner raised, date below, border of shields of Austrian provinces around (Dav 8087; Frey 274). *In NGC holder graded XF40, pleasing very fine, toned and scarce.* £1500-2000

the first European dated crown

Belgium



1056 Liège [Bishopric], Ferdinand de Bavière (1612-1650), Ecu d'or Ferdinand, 1640, Liège mint, crowned arms over crossed crozier and sword, *rev* F's in angles of foliate cross (F 320; Delm 355; de Ch 583). *Weakness in striking, very fine.* £700-900

Bolivia

1057 Carlos II (1665-1700), 'Cob' 8-Reales, 1688, Potosi mint, assayer VR, arms, *rev* crown over pillars and waves (Cal 325; KM 25). *Very fine.* £80-120

Brazil

1058 John, as Prince Regent (1805-1818), and King (1818-1822), 960-Reis (2), 1814 R, 1819 R, arms, *rev* globe over cross (KM 307, 326). *First extremely fine, the second better, sharp and bright with traces of Spanish American host coin showing.* (2) £80-120

1059 Republic, 400th Anniversary of the Discovery, 'Set' of 2000-, 1000- and 400-Reis, 1900 (KM 501, 500, 499). *Extremely fine.* (3) £60-80

China

1060 Kirin Province, 50-Cents, undated; Yunnan Province, 50-Cents, undated (1908-1911), both dragon types (KM 182; 253.1). *Very fine.* (2) £100-120

Cyprus

1061 Peter II, Gros, Famagusta, dies A/bb, ✠PIERE PAR LA GRACE DE DIE ROI, king seated facing, *rev* ✠DE IERVXALEM·E DE ChIPRE·:, cross of Jerusalem, 4.64g (CLC 43:3). *Good very fine and scarce.* £200-250

France

1062 François II (1559-1560), Teston, 1559 K [Bordeaux], second type, bust of Henri II right, *rev* crowned H to either side of crowned shield of arms (Ci 1268; Dupl 1031; Laf 865). *Good very fine, scarce.* £300-350

1063 Louis XIV (1643-1715), Louis d'Or à la Mèche Courte, Paris, 1643A, 6.74g, laureate head right, *rev* eight L s cruciform with crown at end of each arm, mintmark at centre (Dy 1419; Dr 203; F 415). *Nearly extremely fine / extremely fine.* £600-800

1064 Louis XV (1715-1774), ½-Louis d'Or aux Lunettes, 1727, G [Poitiers], youthful bust left, *rev* crowned shields (F 436; Gad 329). *Very fine.* £100-150

1065 Louis XVI (1774-1793), Ecu, 1786 L [Bayonne], bust left, *rev* crowned arms (KM 564.7; Dav 1333). *Some slight peripheral stains, extremely fine, much brilliance.* £250-300

Germany

1066 1067

1066 Frankfurt, Ducat, 1651, crowned eagle, *rev* legend in cartouche (F 976). *Light crease, extremely fine.* £200-250

1067 Frankfurt, Ducat, 1658, crowned eagle, *rev* legend in cartouche (F 976). *Extremely fine or virtually so.* £200-250

1068 Frankfurt, Commemorative Ducat, 1745, on the election of Franz I, crowned eagle, *rev* legend in six lines (F 1008). *Light crease, extremely fine or virtually so, scarce.* £600-800

1069 Bavaria, Maximilian IV [I], Joseph (1799-1805-1825), Pattern for Copper Kreuzer, c.1806, bare head right, ABCDEF GHIKLOS, *rev* crowned oval shield with central star, on crossed palms, plain edge, 28mm. *Very fine and rare.* £80-120

1070 Prussia, Wilhelm II (1859-1941, Kaiser 1888-1918), cased Set of Commemorative Coins and Medals, 1913, comprising 3- and 2-Marks, 1913, Centenary of the Defeat of Napoleon (KM 534, 532); Saxony, 3-Marks, 1913, Centenary of the Battle of Leipzig (KM 1275); Centenary of the Battle of Leipzig, [pure] Silver Medal, 1913, attacking eagles, *rev* monument, stamped 1000/000, 33mm; Silver Medal, 1913, Centenary of the Defeat of Napoleon, by Lauer, conjoined busts of Wilhelm II and Friedrich Wilhelm III, *rev* group of soldiers, edge stamped "SILBER 900", 33mm, in contempoary velvet lined deep blue elongated hexagonal case. *Medals with matt surface, all mint state or virtually so.* (5) £200-250

1071 Saxony, Friedrich August II (1733-1763), Silver 2-Thalers 1740, Dresden, cuirassed bust left, *rev* two shields of arms, crown above (KM C45). *Sometime mounted with distressed surfaces, good fine to almost very fine.* £250-300

1072 1073

1072 Matyas Corvinus (1458-1490), Goldgulden, 3.59g, Kremnitz, 1461-1462, quartered arms, *rev* St Ladislas standing facing, holding halberd and orb and cross (Huszar 674; Pohl K 1-2; F 20). *Choice extremely fine.* £250-300

1073 Maximilian II (1564-1576), Goldgulden, 3.58g, Kremnitz, 1570 KB, Madonna and child, *rev* St Ladislas standing facing, holding halberd (Huszar 973; F 57). *Choice extremely fine.* £400-500

1074 1075

1074 Ferdinand I (1526-1564), Goldgulden, 3.58g, Kremnitz, 1527 KB, Madonna and child, *rev* St Ladislas standing facing, holding halberd (Huszar 895; F 48). *Choice extremely fine and rare.* £300-400

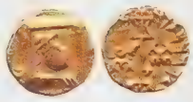
1075 Rudolf II (1576-1608), Goldgulden, 3.51g, Kremnitz, 1594 KB, Madonna and child, *rev* St Ladislas standing facing, holding halberd (Huszar 1002; F 63). *Superb uncirculated.* £400-500

1076 Ferdinand III (1625-1637-1657), Thaler, 28.77g, Kremnitz, 1647 KB, laureate and armoured bust right, *rev* crowned imperial eagle (Voglh 197; Dav 3198). *An exceptional example with a sharp portrait, extremely fine.* £400-500

1077 Leopold I (1657-1705), Taler, 28.54g, Kremnitz, 1660 KvB, laureate bust right, *rev* crowned imperial eagle (Voglh 227, type I, var; Dav 3254). *Excellent portrait, toned, choice extremely fine.* £150-200

India

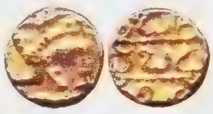
Mediaeval India



1078 Kushan, Vima Kadphises (c.95-130 AD), Gold ¼-Stater, 2g, obv head of king to right within square frame or window, *rev* trident-like standard with axe-head above the middle, part legend visible around (cf Göbl 9.9). *Very fine and rare.* £300-400

1079 Sharabhapuria, Prasannamatra (c 8th Century, dynasty of Chhatisgarh), uniface Gold Dinar, 1.30g. *Very fine* £120-140

1080 Chauhans of Sambohr and Ajmer, Vigraharaja IV (fl.1153-1163), Gold Dinar, 4.0g, obv Rama standing, his right hand raised, his left hand holding a bow, *rev* early three-line Nagari inscription. *About very fine and very rare.* £1000-1200



1081 Kalachuris of Kalyana, Somesvara (c.1167-1177 AD), Gold Pagoda, 3.49g, Hanuman running right, *rev* Canarese inscription. *Very fine and rare.* £200-250

Sultanates

1082 Sultans of Bengal, Silver Horseman Tanka, struck in the name of Shams al-Din Iltutmish, Sultan of Dehli, by Ghiyath al-din Iwad, Governor of Bengal, *obv* horseman to left, holding mace (G&G B18). *About extremely fine, a nice example of this issue, the reverse struck a little off-centre, scarce.* £200-300

1083 Sultans of Bengal, Silver Tanka, struck in the name of the Dehli Sultan, Jalalat al-Dih Raziyya, Lakhnauti, date off-flan, *ibnat* above *iltutmish* (G&G B57). *Very fine, scarce.* £150-200

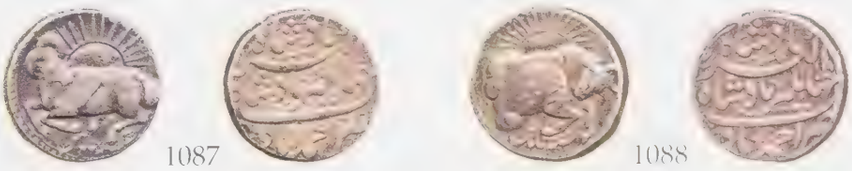
Radiyya was the daughter of Iltutmish, and the only female ruler in the whole of the Indian sultanate series

1084 Sultans of Bengal, Silver Tanka, 10.6g, in the name of the Mughal ruler, Humayun, in Bengal AH 945-946 (1538-1539 AD), Fathabad type (G&G B956). *Very fine, couple of shroff-marks, and very rare.* £400-500

1085 Sultans of Dehli, Nasir al-Din Mahmud (AH 644-664; 1246-1266 AD), Gold Tanka, 10.98g, Dehli, Year 654 (G&G D135). *Good very fine, slightly weak at edge.* £180-200

1086 Sultans of Malwa, Baz Bahadur (AH 963-969; 1555-1561/2 AD), light-weight Silver Tanka, 6.9g, type known struck in Year 967 (G&G M241). *Nice very fine and very scarce.* £60-80

Mughal



1087 1088

1087 Jahangir (AH 1014-1037; 1605-1628 AD), Zodiac Rupee, Aries, Ahmadabad, AH 1027, Year 13, 11.14g (KM 150.2). *About very fine, scarce.* £400-500

1088 Jahangir, Zodiac Rupee, Taurus, Ahmadabad, AH 1027, Year 13, 11.33g (KM 150.5). *Small test-cut on edge, otherwise good fine, scarce.* £300-400

1089 1090

1089 Jahangir, Zodiac Rupee, Cancer, Ahmadabad, AH 1027, Year 13, 11.37g (KM 150.10). *Very fine, rare in this condition.* £600-800

1090 Jahangir, Zodiac Rupee, Leo, Ahmadabad, AH 1027, Year 13, 11.22g (KM 150.11). *Good fine, scarce.* £400-500

1107 Hyderabad: Mir Usman Ali Khan, Gold Ashrafi, 11.18g, AH 1337, Year 8, with full initial "ain" (KM Y57a). *Good very fine.* £120-150

1108

1109

1108 Rohillas, Gold Mohur, 10.82g, Najibabad in the name of Shah 'Alam II, Year 13 (KM 100). *Good extremely fine.* £200-250

1109 Rohillas, Gold Mohur, 10.79g, Najibabad in the name of Shah 'Alam II, Year 13 (KM 100). *Good extremely fine.* £200-250

1110 Sikhs Amritsar, "Mora" Rupee (2), VS 1862, different varieties (Herrli 01.14.04, KM 20.4). *Cleaned, very fine.* (2) £100-150

1111 Sikhs, Rupee, 1888/1904, Amritsar (Herrli 01.23.04). *Very fine and very rare.* £600-800

This type has the full date 1888 on one side and 1904 on the other. It is much rarer than the 1889 Rupees

1112 Sikhs, Rupee, Derajat VS 1898 (Herrli 07.06.04; KM 120.2). *Good very fine and scarce.* £120-150

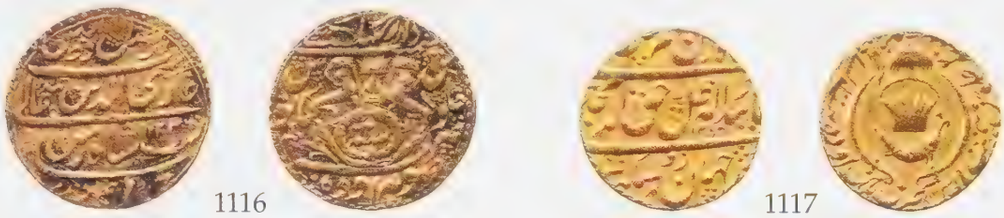
1113 Tripura, Vijaya Manikya (SE 1454-1486; 1532-1564 AD), Silver Tanka, SE 1458, lion to right (similar to RB94 but with two dots by lion's mouth; KM 63). *Extremely fine, scarce.* £100-120

1114 1115

1114 Tripura, Ananta Manikya (SE 1486-1489; 1564-1567 AD), Silver Tanka, SE 1487, lion to left (RB129; KM 74). *About very fine.* £60-80

1115 Tripura, Udaya Manikya (SE 1489-1495; 1567-1573 AD), Silver Tanka, SE 1489, lion to left (RB134; KM 79). *Very fine and scarce.* £80-100

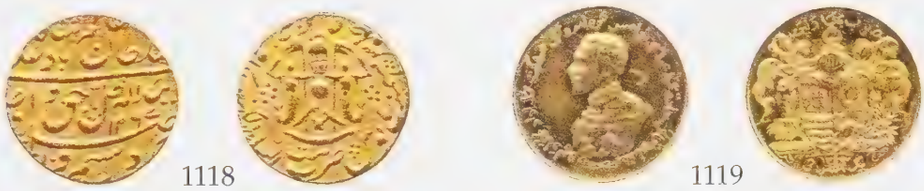
Princely States



1116 1117

1116 Awadh, Ghazi al-Din Haidar (AH 1234-1243; 1819-1827 AD), Gold Ashrafi, 10.63g, AH 1236, Year 2 (KM 170.2). *Very fine, holed and repaired with some dark deposit.* £120-150

1117 Awadh, Amjad Ali (AH 1258-1263; 1842-1847 AD), Gold Ashrafi, 10.76g, AH 1259, Year 2 (KM 342). *Very fine.* £150-180



1118 1119

1118 Awadh, Wajid Ali, Gold Ashrafi, 10.69g, AH 1267, Year 5, mintname Bait al-Saltana Lakhnau Mulk Awadh Akhtarnagar (KM 378.3). *Very fine.* £150-180

1119 Bahawalpur, Muhammad Bahawal Khan V, Gold Portrait Ashrafi, 7.56g, AH 1343 (KM Y11). *Extremely fine; one edge mark, some slight surface marks on obverse* £300-400

1120 Bharatpur, Gold Mohur, 10.73g, Mahindrapur in the name of Alamgir II, Year 4 (KM 28). *Very fine, possible traces of mount, rare.* £300-400

1121 Bharatpur, Portrait Rupees (2), in the name of Jawant Singh and Queen Victoria, Bharatpur mint, VS 1910, 1858 AD (KM 157). *Good very fine to extremely fine, scarce.* (2) £120-150

1122

1123

1122 Gwalior, Gold Mohur, 10.79g, in the name of Muhammad Shah with fictititious date 113x, Year 2, Lashkar mint (KM 114). *Good very fine.* £150-200

1123 Jaipur, Gold Mohur, 10.85g, in the names of Queen Victoria and Madho Singh II, Year 25, almost full mintname, Sawai Jaipur, visible (KM 150). *Very fine.* £120-160

1124

1125

1124 Jodhpur, Gold Mohur, 10.97g, in the names of Umaid Singh and George V, *Om* daroga mark, with date '198' (KM 130). *Extremely fine and scare.* £300-400

1125 Mewar, Gold ½-Swarupshahi Mohur, 5.37g (KM YC12). *Very fine and scarce.* £150-200

1126

1127

1126 Nabha, Hira Singh (VS 1927-1968; 1870-1911 AD), Gold Mohur, 11.51g, Sikh legends (KM Y3). *Crude good very fine and very scarce.* £1000-1200

1127 Patiala, Rajindar Singh (VS 1933-1957; 1876-1900 AD), Gold Mohur, 10.66g, VS(19)50 (KM Y9). *About extremely fine and scarce.* £300-350

British India

1128

1129

1128 Bombay Presidency, Surat Mohur, 11.55g, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, Bombay mint, inverted crown mintmark, struck in the period 1803-1824 (Pr 262; KM 246). *Extremely fine.* £150-200

1129 Madras, Pagoda, top of temple between O and D of PAGODA, oval buckle (Pr 148; KM 356). *Extremely fine.* £200-250

1130

1131

1130 Victoria, 5-Rupees, 1870, an original strike (KM 479). *A few marks on the obverse, otherwise extremely fine and rare.* £800-1000

only 13,383 minted

1131 George V, Gold 15-Rupees, 1918, Bombay mint (Pr 25). *In PCGS holder graded MS62.* £1000-1500

Islamic

1132 Samanid, Isma'il b. Ahmad (279-295h), Dirhams (2), Andaraba 293h, al-Shash 291h, citing the caliphal vizier Wali al-dawla (A 1443); Ahmad b. Sahl, rebel (c.301-308h), Dirhams (3), Andaraba 302h, 303h, 304h (A B1453). *Very fine or better, all scarce.* (5) £100-120

1133 Samanid, Nasr II b. Ahmad (301-331h), Dirhams (2), Balkh 323h, Ma'dan 321h (A 1451); Nuh b. Nasr (331-343h), Dirhams (2), Bukhara 339h, 340h (A 1456). *The first with small edge split, otherwise very fine or better, all scarce.* (4) £100-120

1134 1135

1134 Volga Bulgars, Mika'il b. Ja'far (fl. mid 4th-century AH), Dirham, no mint or date, 2.87g (A P1481). *Weak in parts otherwise very fine, rare.* £100-120

Italy

1135 Milan, Bernabò Visconti, also called Barnabò (1319-1354-1385), Pegione, Milan mint, chimera and dragon, *rev* serpent and chimera (Crippa 2A). *Very fine.* £150-200

Malta

1136 Ferdinand de Hompesch (1797-1799), 15-Tari, 1798, bust left, *rev* arms (KM57). *Very fine.* £60-80

Ferdinand von Hompesch zu Bolheim (1744-1805)

Mexico

1137 Philip IV, 'Cob' 8-Reales, assayer P; Philip V, Pillar 8-Reales, 1736, MF (Cal 897; KM 94); Netherlands, Ducatoon / Riders (2), Utrecht, 1711 (KM 83.1), all sea-salvage coins. *First fair, others fine or better.* (4) £80-120

first ex "*Concepcion*", 1641; second probably "*Hollandia*", 1643; others both "*de Liefde*", 1711

1138 Republic, 20-Pesos, 1918 (KM 478). *Very fine.* £120-150

1139 Republic, 8-Reales (4), 1834, 1835, both Zs, OM, 1835, 1889, Ga, JS; Pesos (2), 1899, 1911, *very fine and better*; 8-Reales, 1830, Go, MJ, counterstamped [1834] for the Philippines, *very fine*; minor (5), including token, *fine*. (12) £80-120

Netherlands

1140 Low Countries, Siege of Antwerp, Jeton du Commandant of 5-Patards, 1593, façade of building, *rev* shield of arms. *Fine and very rare.* £500-600

1141 1142

1141 Overijssel, Rijksdaalder, 1620 (Delm 948; V 138.1). *Minor edge imperfection, otherwise fine or better.* £80-100

1142 Utrecht, Rijksdaalder, 1650 (Delm 943; V 104.1). *Slight weakness by ARG in obverse legend and correspondingly on the reverse, otherwise very fine and pleasing.* £100-150

1143 West Friesland, Rijksdaalder, 1621 (Delm 940; V 64.3). *Somewhat double-struck but generally better than fine.* £100-120

1144 Brabant, Patagon, 1627, Antwerp (Delm 293; Dav 4462); 4-Patards (Ulieger), 1540, Antwerp (GH 189.1a; W 672). *Both fine.* (2) £80-100

South Africa
Zuid Afrikaansche Republiek

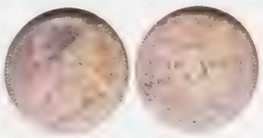
1145 ZAR, Kruger, Silver Proof Set 1892, Crown, Halfcrown, Florin, Shilling, Sixpence, Threepence (KM 8, 7, 6, 5, 4, 3). *All in holders, graded NGC PF58, NGC PF61, NGC PF62, NGC PF62, PCGS PR62 and NGC PF62 respectively, a rare set, the highest mintage of any piece being only 50.* (6) £15,000-20,000

1146 ZAR, Kruger, Crown 1892, double shaft (KM 8.2). *Extremely fine with superb tone.* £800-1000

1147 1148

1147 ZAR, Kruger, Penny 1892 (KM 2). *In NGC holder graded MS63RB.* £150-200

1148 ZAR, Kruger, Halfcrown 1893 (KM 7). *In NGC holder graded VF35.* £60-80

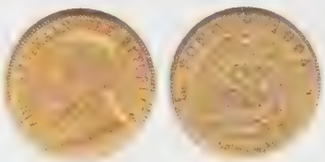


1149 ZAR, Kruger, Threepence 1893 (KM 3). *In NGC holder graded AU55.* £150-200

1150 1151

1150 ZAR, Kruger, 1-Pond 1894 (KM 10.2). *In NGC holder graded AU53.* £250-300

1151 ZAR, Kruger, 1-Pond 1894 (KM 10.2). *In NGC holder graded AU58.* £400-500



1152 ZAR, Kruger, Half-Pond 1894 (KM 9.2). *In NGC holder graded XF40.* £120-150

1153 ZAR, Kruger, Halfcrown 1894 (KM 7). *In NGC holder graded XF40.* £120-150

1154 1155

1154 ZAR, Kruger, Florin 1894 (KM 6). *In ANACS holder graded EF40.* £150-200

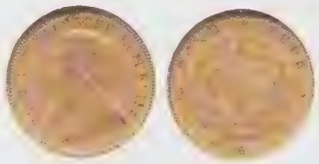
1155 ZAR, Kruger, Shilling 1894 (KM 3). *In PCGS holder graded XF45.* £80-100

1156 ZAR, Kruger, Sixpence and Threepence 1894 (KM 4, 3). *In NGC holders graded VF30 and XF45 respectively.* (2) £60-80

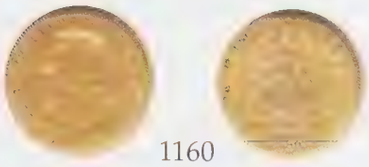
1157 1158

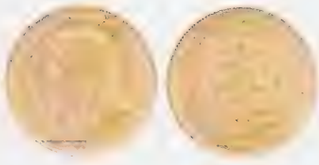
1157 ZAR, Kruger, Threepence 1894 (KM 3). *In NGC holder graded AU55.* £120-150

1158 ZAR, Kruger, Penny 1894 (KM 2). *In NGC holder graded MS62BN.* £120-150



1159 ZAR, Kruger, Half-Pond 1895 (KM 9.2). *In NGC holder graded XF45.* £150-200
ex Resreve Bank of Australia


1160


1161

1160 ZAR, Kruger, Half-Pond 1895 (KM 9.2). *In NGC holder graded AU53.* £350-400

1161 ZAR, Kruger, Half-Pond 1895 (KM 9.2). *Mint state with much lustre, rare thus.* £1500-1800

1162 ZAR, Kruger, Halfcrown 1895 (KM 7). *In NGC holder graded XF45.* £250-300

1163 ZAR, Kruger, Florin 1895 (KM 6). *In NGC holder graded XF40.* £80-100

1164

1166

1164 ZAR, Kruger, Shilling 1895 (KM 3). *In NGC holder graded XF45.* £120-150

1165 ZAR, Kruger, Sixpence 1895 (KM 4). *In NGC holder graded XF40.* £60-80

1166 ZAR, Kruger, Sixpence 1895 (KM 4). *In NGC holder graded AU50.* £200-250

1167 ZAR, Kruger, Threepence 1895 (KM 3). *In NGC holder graded XF45.* £80-100

1168 ZAR, Kruger, Half-Pond 1896 (KM 9.2). *In NGC holder graded AU53.* £250-300

1169

1170

1169 ZAR, Kruger, Halfcrown 1896 (KM 7). *In NGC holder graded AU55.* £120-150

1170 ZAR, Kruger, Florin 1896 (KM 6). *In NGC holder graded AU58.* £150-200

1171 1173

1171 ZAR, Kruger, Shilling 1896 (KM 3). *In NGC holder graded XF40.* £120-150

1172 ZAR, Kruger, Sixpence 1896 (KM 4). *In NGC holder graded AU58.* £60-80

1173 ZAR, Kruger, Sixpence 1896 (KM 4). *In NGC holder graded MS61.* £120-150

1174 1175

1174 ZAR, Kruger, Threepence 1896 (KM 3). *In NGC holder graded MS62.* £140-180

1175 ZAR, Kruger, 1-Pond 1897 (KM 9.2). *In NGC holder graded XF45.* £150-200

1176 1177

1176 ZAR, Kruger, Halfcrown 1897 (KM 7). *In NGC holder graded AU55.* £150-200

1177 ZAR, Kruger, Florin 1897 (KM 6). *In NGC holder graded AU55.* £150-200

1178 1179

1178 ZAR, Kruger, Shilling 1897 (KM 3). *In NGC holder graded AU58.* £80-100

1179 ZAR, Kruger, Shilling 1897 (KM 3). *In NGC holder graded AU58.* £80-100

1180 1181

1180 ZAR, Kruger, Sixpence 1897 (KM 4). *In NGC holder graded MS61.* £80-100

1181 ZAR, Kruger, Sixpence 1897 (KM 4). *In NGC holder graded MS61.* £80-100

1182 1183

1182 ZAR, Kruger, Threepence 1897 (KM 3). *In NGC holder graded AU58.* £80-100

1183 ZAR, Kruger, Penny 1898 (KM 2). *In NGC holder graded MS62BN.* £100-120

1184 ZAR, Gold Veld Pond 1902, Boer War emergency issue, script legend, *rev* script EEN POND (F 4; KM 11). *Usual flan irregularities, extremely fine for issue and rare.* £6000-7000

1185 ZAR, Gold Pond blanks (2), rimless and rimmed varieties, contained in a perspex holder along with a gilt metal disc engraved GENERAAL CELLIERS AAN G VAN BLOMMESTEIN 1899-1902 and on the other side KRUGERS LAST. *Extremely fine, rare.* (3) £300-400

Union of South Africa

1186 1188

1186 Proof Halfcrown 1923 (KM 19.1). *In NGC holder graded PF63.* £200-250

only 1402 specimens struck of all the 1923 proofs

1187 Proof Shilling 1923 (KM 17.1). *In NGC holder graded PF62.* £150-200

1188 Proof Sixpence 1923 (KM 16.1). *In NGC holder graded PF64.* £120-150

1189 Proof Penny and Farthing, 1923 (KM 14.1, 12.1). *In NCS holders graded Proof, Artificial Color.* (2) £120-150

1190 Farthings (3), 1923, 1924, 1932 (KM 12.1, 12.3). *In NGC holders graded MS64BN, MS62BN and MS64BN respectively.* £100-150

1191 1192 1193

1191 George V, Sovereign 1928SA (KM 21). *In NGC holder graded MS61.* £150-200

1192 Florin 1930 (KM 18). *In NGC holder graded AU55.* £120-150

1193 George V, Sovereign 1931SA (KM A22). *In NGC holder graded AU58.* £120-140

1194 Paul Kruger, a collection of silver coin jewellery made from Kruger coinage; single coin brooches (4); triple coin brooches (3, one gilt with gold pin, one lacks pin); silhouetted pieces (3, one glazed). *Generally very fine, and an interesting off-shoot of the Boer War.* (10) £100-150

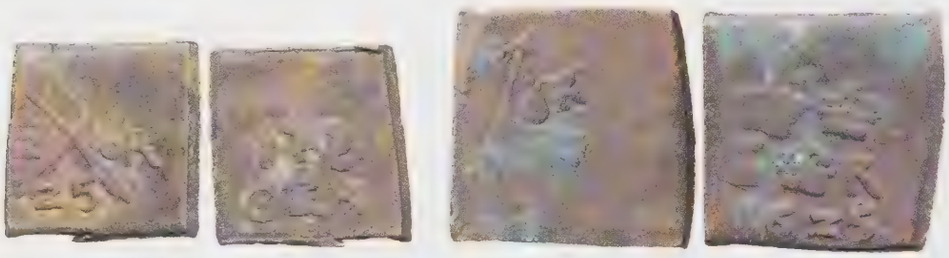
Spain

1195 1196

1195 Isabella II, Decimal coinage, 1/5-Real, 1853. *Virtually mint state with much original colour.* £40-60

Sweden

1196 Erik XIV (1560-1568), 16-Öre (Klipping), 1564 (SM 45). *Very fine for issue.* £250-300



1197 Gustav II Adolf (1611-1632), 1-Öre and ½-Öre (Klipping), 1625. *Poorly struck but fine to very fine for issue, the second a scarce one year type.* (2) £250-300

THIS AUCTION CONTINUES WITH CATALOGUE 58

The Diana Collection (part two) : Coins of the British Empire

CONDITIONS OF SALE

1. The highest bidder for each lot shall be the buyer thereof. In the event of any dispute the auctioneer shall have absolute discretion to determine the dispute and the disputed lot may well be re-offered for sale.

2. The auctioneer will have absolute discretion to divide any lot, to combine any two or more lots, or to withdraw any lots from the sale without giving any reason. The bidding shall be regulated at the absolute discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer has the right to refuse any bid or bids.

3. All lots are offered for sale subject to any reserve price that may be imposed by the seller.

4. All lots are subject to a "BUYER'S PREMIUM" of 17.625% inclusive of V.A.T., payable by all buyers.

5. Bidding commissions for anyone unable to attend the auction in person will be carried out by A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd without any additional charge. Bids must be in writing and be received at least 24 hours before the sale. "Buy" commissions will not be accepted. A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd shall not be liable for errors or omissions in executing any bidding commissions. We cannot guarantee to execute written bids received less than 24 hours before the commencement of the sale. If two absentee bidders bid identical sums for the same lot, the first bid received shall take precedence.

6. The buyer of any lot shall, if requested, immediately notify his name and address to the auctioneer and if required,
(a) provide bank/or other credit references;
(b) pay the full purchase price, or a fractional deposit as may be determined at the discretion of the auctioneer.

7. (a) Lots are sold as shown with all faults, imperfections and errors of description and lack of authenticity. Neither A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd nor the vendor shall give any warranty to any buyer in respect of any lot or be liable for any fault or error of description or lack of genuineness or authenticity of any lot. All statements as to items sold, whether made in catalogues, during the course of the auction or otherwise, are statements of opinion only and are not and shall not be taken to be statements or representations of fact. A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd reserve the right in forming their opinion to consult and rely upon any expert or authority considered by them to be reliable.

(b) Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any lot, other than a miscellaneous item not individually described in the catalogue, should be proved by the buyer to be not genuine or authentic, or to have been wrongly described in any material respect, the buyer may reject the same provided that he shall have given notice of his intention so to do and shall have returned the same to A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd within seven days from, and in the same condition as at, the date of sale. The onus of proving a lot to be not genuine or authentic or to have been so wrongly described shall lie with the buyer. Proof of the inability of any recognised expert or authority to express a definite opinion shall not dis-charge such onus. If the buyer shall discharge such onus, the auctioneers shall rescind the sale and repay to the buyer the price paid by him. Save as provided herein, A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd shall not under any circumstances whatsoever be liable for any costs, expenses or damages (whether direct, indirect, special or consequential) incurred by the buyer in respect of any lot, whether or not as a result of any fault, imperfection, error or description or lack of genuineness or authenticity, including but not limited to loss of any kind of profit whatsoever.

8. All lots are reserved at 80% of the lower estimate, with auctioneer's discretion.

9. Save as provided in the preceding paragraph of these conditions buyers must satisfy themselves as to the accuracy of their purchases at the time of delivery. A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd cannot be held responsible for any discrepancy which might be discovered after the lots have been removed from either the auction room or the auctioneers' premises.

10. A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd act solely as agents and shall not be responsible for any default by either the buyer or seller or for any action or claim which may arise in respect of any lot.

11. Each lot shall be held at the buyer's risk from the fall of the hammer. The lot or lots shall be removed by the buyer within seven working days after the date of the sale. A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd reserve the right to charge storage and to resell by auction or privately, without notice to the buyer, any lots not so removed.

12. Any part of the purchase price left outstanding after the auction pursuant to Condition 5 shall be paid in full within thirty days of the date of the auction. Without prejudice to any other rights, A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd reserve the right to charge interest on any overdue payment at the rate of three per cent per month. Seven working days' notice must be allowed for clearance of personal cheques before delivery can be made unless prior arrangements have been made with A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd A 2% surcharge will be applied to credit card payments.

13. Buyers accepting commissions from third parties do so at their own risk and will remain responsible to A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd for full settlement according to these conditions.

14. Baldwin's are not responsible for any inaccuracies in information and results given verbally during or after the auction nor any errors in reports subsequently produced.

15. By making a bid the buyer acknowledges his acceptance of these Conditions and shall be bound by them.

16. If any buyer fails to comply with any of these Conditions, the lot or lots in respect of which the failure is made may at the discretion of A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd be put up again and resold. The damages recoverable from the defaulting buyer shall include, but not be limited to, the auctioneers' expenses and commission in respect of the resale and the amount (if any) by which the price obtained on the resale is exceeded by that obtained on the first sale.

17. A variation of these Conditions shall only be binding on A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd and the vendor if it is made in writing and signed by a duly authorised representative of A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd.

18. These Conditions shall take effect and be construed in accordance with the provisions of English law.

Methods of Payment

- Sterling transfer to **A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd**,
  National Westminster Bank
  P O Box 113, 2a Charing Cross Road
  London, WC2H 0PD

Account number	24525146
Sort Code	60 40 05
IBAN	GB80NWBK60400524525146
Swift Code	NWBKGB2L

Please include your name and invoice number when sending instructions to the bank and inform **A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd** of your payment in order to speed-up the delivery of your purchases.

- Sterling cash, bank drafts and personal cheques made payable to **A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd** are also accepted.
- Card payments are subject to a 2% surcharge - including Mastercard, Visa, American Express and all non-UK cards. There is no charge for UK Debit cards.
- US$ payments can also be accepted in the form of cash and cheques made payable to **A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd**, please ask for the auction exchange rate.
- EURO payments are accepted in the form of cash only. Please ask for the auction exchange rate. For bank transfers and cheque payments a charge of at least £10 must be added to the amount paid.

Information for New Bidders

Admission to the auction and participation is free once you have a copy of this catalogue.

You are encouraged to view the lots before the sale and attend the auction in person. Viewing of the lots may be done at your leisure, by appointment, in the week prior to the auction.

The catalogue is printed with estimates alongside each lot. This is intended as a price guide for interested bidders. Although it is our opinion of the value of the lot, bidders should be clear in their own minds what each lot is worth and should be prepared for prices to rise if there is competition for the lot. All lots can realise hammer prices both above and below the printed pre-sale estimate. In normal circumstances, each lot is reserved at 80% of the lower estimate and bids below this are very unlikely to be accepted.

Bidding may be carried out by you in person or by a representative of your choice (please ask a member of Baldwin's staff for more information on this). To collect your bidding number visit the registration table outside the auction room. Please ensure that you arrive in plenty of time for the lots you are interested in. A time guide is printed at the front of this catalogue and aproximately 200 lots are sold per hour. However, bidders are reminded that this is a *guide only* and Baldwin's cannot be held responsible if you miss your lot.

Alternatively, bids may be submitted by filling out the bidsheet found in this catalogue. They must be submitted *in writing* either by post, email or fax to the Baldwin offices to arrive not later than 24 hours prior to the sale. Please include a street address in your email. Bids left by telephone are at the bidder's risk. Baldwin's will accept no responsibility for errors in the execution of bids submitted to a member of staff by telephone. It is recommended that such bids are confirmed in writing immediately.

Baldwin's regret that they are unable to confirm receipt of faxed or emailed bids sent up to 3 days prior to the date of the auction.

Absentee bids left with Baldwin's Auctions are executed by the auctioneer against all other bidders. Participants should supply their highest bid for each lot. Lots will be purchased as cheaply as possible against all competition. Absentee bidders will not be contacted prior to the auction if their top bid has been exceeded. Bidding begins below the low estimate and if yours is the only bid you will win the lot for the opening price no matter what your top bid may be. In the event of identical absentee bids, the earliest received will take priority.

If you are bidding in our auction for the first time, please give us the name of another dealer or auction house that knows you well as a reference. If you are unable to do this, we can only send you your lots after your invoice has been paid in full.

Invoices will be prepared on request during and after the auction. These will indicate the total due to A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd (including postage and insurance costs). Invoices will be sent *by Royal Mail* to bidders approximately two days after the auction has ended. Baldwin's regret that invoices cannot by sent by email. Full prices realised will be included with each invoice posted and are available on request shortly after the auction.

The price paid by the bidder is the hammer price plus 17.625% buyer's premium (including VAT). Book lots are not subject to VAT. Lots exported outside of the European Union may not be subject to VAT where A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd hold proof of export. Ask Baldwin's for more details where this may apply to you.

For lots sent by post a standard minimum charge of £6.20 will be applicable for UK customers. Postage and insurance will be charged at cost for larger shipments and those outside the UK (minimum £7.80). Lots will be sent by Royal Mail, recorded and insured delivery. Bidders are encouraged to arrange their own collection/ shipment wherever possible.

Information for Potential Sellers

We produce quality catalogues which are an expertly researched selling tool for your collection. These can be personalised to create a lasting record.

Our catalogues reach a vast international clientèle which is constantly augmented by our presence at international coin shows including London, New York, Munich, Singapore and Hong Kong. This promises favourable results when we auction your coins.

Our seller commission begins at 15% (+VAT) but may be reduced for items of high value or whole collections. Please ask a member of staff for more details. This is the only charge that applies. We make no charge for photography, storage or insurance and there is no fee for lots that do not sell.

Baldwin's are pleased to offer free verbal valuations of your coins, medals and banknotes and also clear independent guidance for their sale by auction or direct purchase.

At the point of consignment you will receive a signed receipt which details our conditions of sale. You will receive a full listing of your items in the sale and a free copy of the printed catalogue at least three weeks before the sale date.

Payment to sellers takes place between 30 and 45 days after the date of the sale. Consignors are not required to pay any money before the auction as all charges are deducted from the final settlement.

BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS

A Noble Investments (UK) plc Company

11 ADELPHI TERRACE
LONDON WC2N 6BJ

TEL: 020 7930 9808
FAX: 020 7930 9450
email: auctions@baldwin.co.uk

American Numismatic Society
3 8060 00058 9226

Forthcoming Auctions:

St James's Auctions 10 — 6th & 7th November 2008
British and World Coins and Banknotes
held in association with Knightsbridge Coins

The Autumn argentum Auction — 8th November 2008
British Coins, British Tokens and Commemorative Medals
To be held in conjunction with the London Coin Fair, Holiday Inn, Bloomsbury, London

The Spring argentum Auction — 14th February 2009
British Coins, World Coins and Commemorative Medals
To be held in conjunction with the London Coin Fair, Holiday Inn, Bloomsbury, London

Auction 59 + 60 — 5th & 6th May 2009
British Coins, World Coins and Commemorative Medals

Overseas Auctions

THE NEW YORK SALE XX — 7th January 2009
New York Ancient, Islamic, Indian and other world coins

THE NEW YORK SALE XXI — 8th January 2009
New York Russian coins and medals

Hong Kong Coin Auction 46 — April 2009
Hong Kong Far Eastern coins, medals and banknotes

Enquiries with items for inclusion in these and future sales are welcomed
Meet us at the London Coin Fairs held in the Holiday Inn, Bloomsbury, London WC1

[N.B:These dates are provisional only and may be subject to change. Additional dates may be added later.]

Baldwin's
11 Adelphi Terrace
London, WC2N 6BJ

BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS

A Noble Investments (UK) plc Company